July 6, 2007

Florida Public Service Commission Division of the Commission Clerk and Administrative Services 2540 Shumard Oak Boulevard Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0850

Dear Sir/Madam:

TeleCommunication Systems, Inc. (TCS) is pleased to submit our application for Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (CLEC) status to the Florida Public Service Commission. Enclosed you will find one (1) original and two (2) copies of the application and a check for the \$400 application fee.

TCS currently provides wireless and VoIP E911 call routing and caller data to Public Safety Answering Points in the State of Florida. It is our intention to begin offering Internet Protocol (IP)-based selective routing, Automatic Location Indicator (ALI) database service, and Master Street Address Guide (MSAG) validation services in competition with existing 911 system service providers. Please note that TCS does not propose to offer telephone service (dial tone). Our services are limited to the routing and management of 911 calls on behalf of PSAPs and/or telephone service providers.

We believe that this application establishes that we are qualified to be granted a certificate by the Florida Public Utility Commission. As a company, we are financially and technically able to meet the quality of service requirements, and the award of CLEC status to TCS is in the public interest.

Please feel free to contact the undersigned at (206) 792-2224 or via e-mail at ddickinson@telecomsys.com with any questions or comments. We look forward to providing telecommunication services in the State of Florida.

Sincerely,

Richard H. Dickinson Senior Director, Public Safety

check received with filing and forwarded to Fiscal for deposit. Fiscal to forward deposit information to Records.

person who forwarded check:

DOCUMENT NUMBER - DATE

#### FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION



#### **DIVISION OF COMPETITIVE MARKETS AND ENFORCEMENT**

#### **APPLICATION FORM**

for

## AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANY SERVICE WITHIN THE STATE OF FLORIDA

#### Instructions

- A. This form is used as an application for an original certificate and for approval of sale, assignment or transfer of an existing certificate. In the case of a sale, assignment or transfer, the information provided shall be for the purchaser, assignee or transferee (See Page 8).
- B. Print or type all responses to each item requested in the application. If an item is not applicable, please explain.
- C. Use a separate sheet for each answer which will not fit the allotted space.
- D. Once completed, submit the original and two (2) copies of this form along with a non-refundable application fee of \$400.00 to:

Florida Public Service Commission
Division of the Commission Clerk and Administrative Services
2540 Shumard Oak Blvd.
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0850
(850) 413-6770

- E. A filing fee of \$400.00 is required for the sale, assignment or transfer of an existing certificate to another company (Chapter 25-24.815, F.A.C.).
- F. If you have questions about completing the form, contact:

Florida Public Service Commission
Division of Competitive Markets and Enforcement
2540 Shumard Oak Blvd.
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0850
(850) 413-6600

FORM PSC/CMP-8 (01/06) Required by Commission Rule Nos. 25-24.810, and 25-24.815 Note: To complete this interactive form using your computer tuesther table your to navigate between data entry fields.

1. This is an application for (check one):			
Original certificate (new company).			
	Approval of transfer of existing certificate: Example, a non-certificated company purchases an existing company and desires to retain the original certificate of authority rather that apply for a new certificate.		
	Approval of assignment of existing Certificate: Example, a certificated company purchases an existing company and desires to retain the existing certificate of authority and tariff.		
2.	Name of company: TeleCommunication Systems, Inc.		
3.	Name under which applicant will do business (fictitious name, etc.):		
	Maryland TeleCommunication Systems, Inc.		
4.	Official mailing address:		
	Street/Post Office Box: 275 West Street City: Annapolis State: Maryland Zip: 21401		
5.	Florida address:		
	Street/Post Office Box: 2909 Bay to Bay Boulevard, 5 <sup>th</sup> Floor City: Tampa State: Florida Zip: 33629		
6.	Structure of organization:		
	☐ Individual       ☒ Corporation         ☐ Foreign Corporation       ☐ Foreign Partnership         ☐ General Partnership       ☐ Limited Partnership         ☐ Other,		

7		If individual,	provide:
-	-		

Name: Not Applicable

Title:

Street/Post Office Box:

City: State: Zip:

Telephone No.:

Fax No.:

E-Mail Address: Website Address:

- **8.** <u>If incorporated in Florida,</u> provide proof of authority to operate in Florida. The Florida Secretary of State corporate registration number is: Not Applicable
- If foreign corporation, provide proof of authority to operate in Florida. The Florida Secretary of State corporate registration number is: F94000004126 See attached Certificate to Transact Business in Florida.
- 10. If using fictitious name (d/b/a), provide proof of compliance with fictitious name statute (Chapter 865.09, FS) to operate in Florida. The Florida Secretary of State fictitious name registration number is: G97280000200 See attached Florida Certificate of Fictitious Name.
- **11.** <u>If a limited liability partnership,</u> please proof of registration to operate in Florida. The Florida Secretary of State registration number is: Not Applicable
- **12.** <u>If a partnership</u>, provide name, title and address of all partners and a copy of the partnership agreement.

Name: Not Applicable

Title:

Street/Post Office Box:

City: State: Zip:

Telephone No.:

Fax No.:

E-Mail Address: Website Address:

**13.** <u>If a foreign limited partnership,</u> provide proof of compliance with the foreign limited partnership statute (Chapter 620.169, FS), if applicable. The Florida registration number is: Not Applicable

FORM PSC/CMP-8 (01/06) Required by Commission Rule Nos. 25-24.810, and 25-24.815

Note: To complete this interactive form using your computer, use the tab key to navigate between data entry fields.

- 14. Provide F.E.I. Number(if applicable): 52-1526369
- 15. Who will serve as liaison to the Commission in regard to the following?
  - (a) The application:

Name: Dick Dickinson

Title: Sr. Director, Public Safety

Street name & number: 2401 Elliott Avenue, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor

Post office box: City: Seattle

State: Washington

Zip: 98121

Telephone No.: 206-792-2224

Fax No.: 206-792-2001

E-Mail Address: ddickinson@telecomsys.com Website Address: www.telecomsys.com

(b) Official point of contact for the ongoing operations of the company:

Name: Dan Allen

Title: Senior Vice President, Service Bureau Operations Street name & number: 2401 Elliott Avenue, 2nd Floor

Post office box: City: Seattle

State: Washington

Zip: 98121

Telephone No.: 206-792-2392

Fax No.: 206-792-2001

E-Mail Address: dallen@telecomsys.com Website Address: www.telecomsys.com

(c) Complaints/Inquiries from customers:

Name: Dick Dickinson

Title: Sr. Director, Public Safety

Street/Post Office Box: 2401 Elliott Avenue, 2nd Floor

City: Seattle

State: Washington

Zip: 98121

Telephone No.: 206-792-2224

Fax No.: 206-792-2001

E-Mail Address: ddickinson@telecomsys.com Website Address: www.telecomsys.com

FORM PSC/CMP-8 (01/06) Required by Commission Rule Nos. 25-24.810, and 25-24.815 Note: To complete this interactive form using your computer, use the tab key to navigate between data entry fields.

**16.** List the states in which the applicant:

(a) has operated as a Competitive Local Exchange Telecommunications Company.

Not Applicable

(b) has applications pending to be certificated as a Competitive Local Exchange Telecommunications Company.

Tennessee

(c) is certificated to operate as a Competitive Local Exchange Telecommunications Company.

Texas, Washington

(d) has been denied authority to operate as a Competitive Local Exchange Telecommunications Company and the circumstances involved.

Not Applicable

(e) has had regulatory penalties imposed for violations of telecommunications statutes and the circumstances involved.

Not Applicable

(f) has been involved in civil court proceedings with an interexchange carrier, local exchange company or other telecommunications entity, and the circumstances involved.

Not Applicable

- **17.** Indicate if any of the officers, directors, or any of the ten largest stockholders have previously been:
  - (a) adjudged bankrupt, mentally incompetent (and not had his or her competency restored), or found guilty of any felony or of any crime, or whether such actions may result from pending proceedings. If so, provide explanation.

#### Not Applicble

(b) granted or denied a competitive local exchange certificate in the State of Florida (this includes active and canceled competitive local exchange certificates). If yes, provide explanation and list the certificate holder and certificate number.

#### Not Applicable

(c) an officer, director, partner or stockholder in any other Florida certificated or registered telephone company. If yes, give name of company and relationship. If no longer associated with company, give reason why not.

#### Not Applicable

#### **18.** Submit the following:

- (a) <u>Managerial capability</u>: resumes of employees/officers of the company that would indicate sufficient managerial experiences of each.
- (b) <u>Technical capability:</u> resumes of employees/officers of the company that would indicate sufficient technical experiences or indicate what company has been contracted to conduct technical maintenance.
- (c) <u>Financial Capability:</u> applicant's audited financial statements for the most recent three (3) years. If the applicant does not have audited financial statements, it shall so be stated. Unaudited financial statements should be signed by the applicant's chief executive officer and chief financial officer affirming that the financial statements are true and correct and should include:
  - 1. the balance sheet.
  - 2. income statement, and
  - 3. statement of retained earnings.

**Note:** This documentation may include, but is not limited to, financial statements, a projected profit and loss statement, credit references, credit bureau reports, and descriptions of business relationships with financial institutions.

#### THIS PAGE MUST BE COMPLETED AND SIGNED

**REGULATORY ASSESSMENT FEE:** I understand that all telephone companies must pay a regulatory assessment fee. Regardless of the gross operating revenue of a company, a minimum annual assessment fee, as defined by the Commission, is required.

**RECEIPT AND UNDERSTANDING OF RULES:** I acknowledge receipt and understanding of the Florida Public Service Commission's rules and orders relating to the provisioning of competitive local exchange telecommunications company (CLEC) service in Florida.

**APPLICANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:** By my signature below, I, the undersigned officer, attest to the accuracy of the information contained in this application and attached documents and that the applicant has the technical expertise, managerial ability, and financial capability to provide competitive local exchange telecommunications company service in the State of Florida. I have read the foregoing and declare that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is true and correct. I attest that I have the authority to sign on behalf of my company and agree to comply, now and in the future, with all applicable Commission rules and orders.

Further, I am aware that, pursuant to Chapter 837.06, Florida Statutes, "Whoever knowingly makes a false statement in writing with the intent to mislead a public servant in the performance of his official duty shall be guilty of a misdemeanor of the second degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 and s. 775.083."

#### Company Owner or Officer

Print Name: Richard A. Young

Title: Executive Vice President & COO

Telephone No.: 410-280-1269

E-Mail Address: young@telecomsys.com

Signature:

Date:

# CERTIFICATE SALE, TRANSFER, OR ASSIGNMENT STATEMENT

As current holder of Florida Public Service Commission Certificate Number reviewed this application and join in the petitioner's request for a	, I have
sale	
☐ transfer	
assignment	
of the certificate.	
Company Owner or Officer	
Print Name: Title: Street/Post Office Box: City: State: Zip: Telephone No.: Fax No.: E-Mail Address:	
Signature: Date:	

9. Proof of Authority to Operate in Florida Certificate to Transact Business in Florida



Bepartment of State

I certify from the records of this office that TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC. doing business in Florida as MARYLAND TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC., is a corporation organized under the laws of Maryland, authorized to transact business in the State of Florida, qualified on August 9, 1994.

The document number of this corporation is F94000004126.

I further certify that said corporation has paid all fees due this office through December 31, 2005, that its most recent annual report/uniform business report was filed on April 4, 2005, and its status is active.

I further certify that said corporation has not filed a Certificate of Withdrawal.

Given under my hand and the Great Seal of the State of Florida at Tallahassee, the Capitol, this the Twelfth day of October, 2005

CR2EO22 (2-03)

Glenda H. Hood Secretary of State

Leada E. Hood

# 10. Proof of Compliance with Fictitious Name Statute Florida Certificate of Fictitious Name

## FILE TO RENEW NOW: FICTITIOUS NAME WILL EXPIRE ON 12/31/07

SECRETARY OF STATE



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
DIVISION OF CORPORATIONS

#### APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF FICTITIOUS NAME

#### **REGISTRATION #**

G97280000200

1. Name and Mailing Address

If above mailing address is incorrect in any way, tine through incorrect information and enter correction in Block 2

2. Mailing Address change if applicable:			
Suite, Apt. #, etc.			
City	State	Zip Code	



### G97280000200

	CHECK	HERE	ΙF	MAKING	CHANGE
_	OILON	4 40-4 45-	,,	MINITAG	CHANGE

3. County of Principal Place of Business HILLSBOROUGH	4. Date Registered 10/07/1997	
5. Certificate of Status Desired  \$10 Additional Fee Required		

## AN OWNER THAT IS A CORPORATION, LIMITED PARTNERSHIP OR OTHER BUSINESS ENTITY MUST BE REGISTERED AND ACTIVE WITH THIS OFFICE.

	6. CURRENT OWNER (S)		7. ADDITIONS/CHANGES TO OWNERS
DOCUMENT /	F94000004126 Q DELETE	DOCUMENT #	☐ Change ☐ Addition
FEI #	52-1526369	F£L≠	
NAME	MARYLAND TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS INC	NAME	
STREET ADDRESS	275 WEST STREET, SUITE 400	STREET ADDRESS	
CITY-ST-ZIP	ANNAPOLIS MD 21401-1740	CIFY+SF-ZIP	
DOCUMENT #	☐ DELETE	DOCUMENT #	Change Addition
FB #		FEI /	
NAME		NAME	
STREET ADDRESS		STREET ADDRESS	
- CITY-ST-ZIP	_	CKTY - ST - ZIP	
DOCUMENT #	☐ DELETE	DOCUMENT /	☐ Change ☐ Addilion
FEI#		FEI #	
NAME		NAME	
STREET ADDRESS		STREET ADDRESS	
CITY-ST-ZIP		CITY-ST-ZIP	
DOCUMENT /	☐ DELETE	DOCUMENT #	☐ Change ☐ Addition
FEI #		fEI ∕	
NAME		NAME	
STREET ADDRESS		STREET ADDRESS	
CITY-ST-ZIP		CITY-ST-ZIP	

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
8. I (we) the undersigned, being the sole (all the true and accurate. I (we) understand that the individuals listed on this form do not qualify for	signature(s) below	interest in the above fictitious name, certify that shall have the same legal effect as if made unitained in section 119, Florida Statutes. (At lea-	der oath. I further certify that the names of
BruceAllite	FOLSI10)		
signature of Owner	Date	Signature of Owner	Date

### 18. (a) Managerial Capability

## Biographies of TeleCommunication Systems, Inc. Executive Management

#### Maurice B. Tosé Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and President

Maurice B. Tosé founded TeleCommunication Systems (TCS) in 1987 and has been a director and Chairman of the Board since then. Prior to founding TCS, Mr. Tosé was the Director of Department of Defense Programs for Techmatics, Inc., headquartered in Silver Spring, Maryland. He was recognized in each of the past three years as one of the country's Top Black Technology Entrepreneurs by Career Communications Group, Inc. He currently is a Commander in the U.S. Navy Reserves and serves on the Board of Directors of the U.S. Naval Academy Foundation. Mr. Tosé holds a B.S. degree in Operations Analysis from the U.S. Naval Academy.

#### Richard A. Young Exec. VP and Chief Operating Officer

Mr. Young directs all day-to-day activities in the Company including goal setting, performance monitoring, and deployment of key personnel. Mr. Young joined TCS in 1992. He has over twenty-five years of experience in technology management, with in-depth technical experience in hardware and software life cycle program management. Prior to TCS, Mr. Young worked as Senior Manager for ICF Information Technology, Inc. where he was responsible for managing over thirty technical staff in designing and developing applications to customer specifications. From 1986 to 1989, Mr. Young was the Director of the Information Systems Department of the Navy Recruiting Command where he managed over seventy technical employees and was responsible for the information management requirements of the nationwide recruiting force. Mr. Young holds a B.S. degree in Engineering from the U.S. Naval Academy and holds a Master of Science degree in Information Technology from the Naval Postgraduate School.

## Tom Brandt Sr. VP and Chief Financial Officer

As Chief Financial Officer, Mr. Brandt is responsible for the Company's financial management, reporting, controls, accounting, and administration. Mr. Brandt joined TCS in early 1997. He has twenty-seven years experience in finance and accounting. Mr. Brandt was previously Senior Vice President and CFO of DIGEX, Inc., an Internet service provider, where he helped lead its 1996 IPO. His experience includes twelve years with Price Waterhouse, and services as CFO or controller of other corporations including Easco Corporation, a Fortune 500 company listed on the New York Stock Exchange. He serves on the Boards of Antenna Research Associates, Inc., a private technology company. He is a CPA with an AB from Duke University and an MBA from the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania.

#### Dan Allen Senior Vice President, Service Bureau Operations

As Senior Vice President of Service Bureau Operations for TeleCommunication Systems, Dan has responsibility for Wireless E9-1-1 operations, Voice-over-Internet Protocol (VoIP) E9-1-1 operations, hosted location services, data center operations and for ensuring that the Company maintains its enviable record of reliability through ISO 9001 and TL 9000.

Dan has over 30 years experience in telecommunications in senior management positions, with the most recent 20 years in the cellular industry. He has been responsible for ten wireless company start-ups in the U.S. and internationally. Most recently Dan was President and CEO of Airbiquity, a wireless software company providing the automotive industry with major telematics applications. Dan was previously President of Nextel for the Mid-Atlantic Area where he had complete responsibility for all aspects of the implementation and operation of the iDEN® digital wireless communication company including Washington, D.C., Northern Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Delaware, and New Jersey, covering 15 million subscribers. Prior to that he held positions as Vice President of Operations for both Time Warner Telecommunications and Bell South International where he started cellular companies both domestically and abroad.

## 18. (b) Technical Capability

Resumes of TeleCommunication Systems, Inc. Employees

#### SUMMARY

Over 19 years of experience in the analysis, design, development, and implementation of integrated voice/data/video communication systems for a wide variety of applications from commercial to TEMPEST environments.

#### **EDUCATION**

- M.S., Systems Engineering, George Mason University, 1990
- B.S., Systems Engineering, with minors in Computer Sciences and Mathematics, University of Virginia, 1983

#### **POSITION**

#### **Corporate Scientist**

Mr. Morin is responsible for technical direction and coordination of communications and information systems program activities involving application of current, new and evolving technologies. His extensive experience with application of information technologies provides the broad background necessary to review, evaluate and incorporate, both on the strategic and tactical levels, technologies best suited to sustain end user requirements. In addition to his quality assurance and technical review responsibilities, Mr. Morin chairs the technology steering committee at TeleCommunication Systems chartered with evaluating emerging technologies and projecting trends that will affect communications and information systems.

#### **QUALIFICATIONS**

HARDWARE	SOFTWARE
Intel Based PCs, Sun SPARC, DEC PDP and Vax Family, IBM Mainframes, Macintosh, CDC Cyber, Prime Computer, HP 9000 family, IBM RS6000, IBM PS/2, Axil Workstations, Kodak Scanners, Fujitsu Scanners, Ricoh Scanners, Cisco, 3Com,Sony Digital Camera, Pyramid, Cabletron, AT&T, KG and KY family, Harris DVITS and PRC, Xerox, TEMPEST, Ethernet, Token Ring, FDDI, TELCO, ATM	DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Windows (3.1, WFW, 95, NT), Oracle, C, C++, gopher, ppp, slip, www, Novell NetWare, 3Com, Xerox, Plexus, Excalibur, Microsoft Office, Novell Perfect Office, Lotus Smartsuite, Lotus Notes, cc:Mail, GroupWise, WordPerfect Office, Mime, SNMP, AIX, HPUX, JOPES, SNA, TCP/IP, LocalTalk, Spectrum, HP OpenView, VMS, FORTRAN, Pascal, Assembler, COBOL

#### **EXPERIENCE**

TeleCommunication Systems

1994-Present

#### **Corporate Scientist**

Mr. Morin lead the development of a multimedia information access center using an Internet www browser to submit queries to database and image processing engines. The system was demonstrated at the Maryland Technology College Showcase as a visionary enhancement to citizen access to public information. Mr. Morin is leading the effort to consolidate TCS IR&D efforts focused on the integration of Object Oriented Programming toolsets into a highly portable and flexible multimedia search engine.

Mr. Morin designed a multi-protocol high performance network that combines Ethernet, FDDI, ATM, and HiPPI connections for data communications and network management of a Department of Defense High Performance Computing Center. The Mega-Center computing environment integrates multiple Cray supercomputers with Silicon Graphics superservers and workstations for support of scientific computing and data visualization.

As Director of the Communications Engineering Division, Mr. Morin was ultimately responsible for the quality, cost and timeliness of every deliverable in the fields of Automated Data Processing, Information Engineering, and Telecommunications. The Communication Engineering Division supports the majority of the work undertaken at TCS. The following paragraphs describe the programs accomplished under Mr. Morin's direction.

TCS was contracted by the Immigration and Naturalization Service to provide support for their Computer Assisted Dispatch and Reporting Enhancement (CADRE) System. This system keeps track of border crossings that do not take place at border stations. This system also tracks all border patrol agents and will notify someone if an agent is overdue. TCS performed a cost benefits analysis on various UNIX based multi processor systems to allow INS to select the optimal platform and system to host CADRE. TCS also developed an Interface Design Document detailing internal and external communications for information dissemination to law enforcement agencies.

TCS provided design, procurement, integration, test and operational support of the automation of the Army Research Laboratory Technical Information Library. The system consisted of an automated bibliographic database system hosted on an IBM RISC 6000 with MS-DOS workstations connected through a 10BaseT Ethernet. The system was connected into a basewide fiber optic network through existing bridging equipment. Additional enhancements to the system included the addition of an image conversion system using Excalibur PixTex software hosted on an IBM RISC 6000 under AIX operating system. The selection of the PixTex software was predicated on the requirement to provide contextual searching of the documents converted from paper to magneto-optical media.

TCS was contracted by SOCEUR to engineer, furnish and install a Tactical Digital Image Capture and Transmission System. The system consists of one man

portable remote units, a forward base station collection system and a headquarters collection and dissemination system. All equipment is based on state of the art digital image capture equipment coupled with voice and text processing capabilities. The resulting system allows users to communicate using the same encrypted channel that the image is passed over.

TCS was contracted by the Civil Affairs and Psychological Operations directorate of the Special Operations Command to provide systems design and programming services in the development of an online, real-time Civil Affairs database application. The initial contract for this project provided design specifications and a working prototype of what will eventually become a world-wide Civil Affairs information repository.

TCS was tasked by the Headquarters United States European Command to design, procure, and integrate compact, portable Joint Information Bureau modules for in theater deployment with the Public Affairs Office. These portable stations promote the ability of Public Affairs Officers to rapidly deploy to trouble areas and establish local field media support operations. The deployable workstations are designed to be easily transported and provide administrative/communication support operations in an austere environment. These systems permit Joint Task Force and component commanders to establish a Joint Information Bureau quickly to meet news media support requirements, and to allow commanders to generate public understanding and support of military operations.

TCS was contracted by NGB to provide on site system support services for the implementation and operation of the Optical Disk Imaging System (ODIS) conversion and production mode systems. ODIS is a high throughput system consisting of a Novell NetWare local area network, a high speed Kodak scanner, multiple retrieve workstations and an image database server with an optical jukebox. ODIS is being used to convert all of the NGB paper records to shareable electronic media as part of the consolidation of NGB into the new headquarters building. TCS technical on site personnel provided local and wide area networking services to include: system integration, system optimization, end user training, end user "help desk", and system sustainment.

TCS is providing ongoing network management, network expansion planning and end user help desk support of the Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA) Crystal City complex backbone network. This network provides connectivity to well over 20,000 end users representing diverse platforms communicating using TCP/IP, IPX/SPX, DECNet, LAT and SNA protocols. The campus backbone is a fiber optic star configuration directly connecting nine "highrise" buildings. TCS is responsible for the update of all network configuration management documentation including training course material, hardware interface control documents, as-built documents. directory services management and TCP/IP address management.

#### Program Manager

Responsible for all activities in support of design, procurement and integration of new, and enhancement of existing networks for the Army Research Laboratory

Terminal Ballistics Division. Other activities include training, operations support, testing, configuration management, and conversion of data from mainframes to RISC workstation environment. Network media include unshielded twisted pair (UTP), RG58 and RG6 coax, and fiber optic cabling connecting separate buildings in a campus environment. Primary communications protocol supported is the TCP/IP suite with Network File Sharing (NFS) for DOS workstation support of logical drive mappings. Host workstations on the Wide Area Network (WAN) include a variety of Sun SPARC, Pyramid and IBM RISC systems.

Directing the effort to design, furnish and install a Local Area Network (LAN) for the Walter Reed Army Institute of Retrovirology. Task areas under this contract have included the development of concept, preliminary and critical design documents; procurement and integration of a LAN cable plant; procurement and configuration of workstations; network implementation; training; and testing. Responsible for all activities resulting in the integration of a dual protocol DOS and Macintosh microcomputer LAN with Novell (IPX) providing local and TCP/IP for wide and network connectivity.

Directed activities to design, furnish and install a Novell Local Area Network for the Naval Military Personnel Command 1633 Program Office. Managed the procurement and installation of al hardware, including the cable plant. Directed team of professionals in all activities of system life cycle to include requirements analysis, system design, system integration, user interface development, development of training systems, and system operational testing.

Responsible for personnel and budget management, planning, review and overall technical content for furnishing, installing, test and turnover of a turnkey office automation system based on the Apple Macintosh workstation and LocalTalk network operating system. Task areas include the design of the system; development of acceptance test plans; procurement, integration and acceptance; custom software development; and training.

#### **Principal Systems Engineer**

Directing technical efforts in the design, procurement and installation of an active 900+ node fiber optic LAN for the Air Force special Operations Command (AFSOC) in Fort Walton Beach, Florida. The network, when complete, will provide both desktop peer to peer and workstation to UNIX host connectivity. The network will also provide direct cable plant connectivity between the headquarters building and the Annex, located nearby. Gateways will provide connectivity to other Special Operations Forces community members. Engineered a LAN test bed to perform a proof of concept demonstration of the system design capabilities. This test bed will be used for experiments with ongoing network enhancements as well as training.

Provided technical leadership for the design, procurement and integration of a passive fiber optic Ethernet LAN for the Joint Task Force Four in Key West, Florida. The network is composed of over 150 workstations including TEMPEST Zenith microcomputers and IBM PS/2 workstations sharing redundant Novell NetWare 3.11 file servers. All workstations are configured for connection to both

the Novell file server via IPX protocols and the IBM 4381 via TCP/IP. Provided analysis of alterative distributed image processing systems for integration into this network to provide for fast retrieval of archived AUTODIN messages. Lead the installation and integration effort of the image processing system to include training planning, test and quality assurance, operations planning and design of index processing schema. Designed and presented alternatives for the connection of a secure messaging capability to the network to automate message profiling and distribution.

Directed technical efforts for the installation of a Metropolitan Area Network (MAN) spanning three separate buildings at MacDill Air Force Base for the United States Special Operations Command (USSOCOM). The MAN is composed of fifteen baseband Ethernet Local Area Networks connected via 3Com Internetwork Bridges (IB series) and a broadband backbone providing connectivity services for over 600 PC workstations and printers. Each baseband LAN has an AT&T 3B2/600 UNIX minicomputer host with PC workstation connectivity provided by 3Com CS/2000 communication servers. Responsibilities include installation planning, test plan development, subcontractor management support, and technical oversight of all activities.

Responsible for the design, procurement, integration and test of a deployable World Wide Military Command and Control (WWMCCS) workstation to support the Joint Operational Planning and Evaluation System (JOPES). The system design supports deployment in the European Theater of operations. Secure communications equipment support is included for the KG-84 and STU-III encryption devices, providing compatibility with a diverse array of military communications equipment.

Designed, furnished and installed a Novell Local Area Network for the Naval Military Personnel Command PASS Program Office. Provided and installed all hardware, including cable plant. Developed System Administrator training course material and conducted training courses. Designed and developed custom user friendly menu interface to allow transparent access to network resources.

Designed a complex integrated Personal Computer Local area Network (PC-LAN) that provided a seamless interface across Ethernet, AppleTalk and Token Ring networks for a variety of operating systems and workstation platforms as part of a live test demonstration for a government customer. The network design included media access gateways between homogenous and heterogenous network environments allowing users to share files, electronic mail and peripheral devices transparently through file servers running vastly different operating systems (i.e., DOS, Macintosh OS, and UNIX).

Responsible for the design, procurement and integration of a major network systems upgrade in support of the special Operations Command, Europe (SOCEUR). This upgrade included substantially enhanced printing and processing capabilities as well as significant software updates to the Banyan Vines network operating environment. Proposed design changes to support the connection of the European Command (EUCOM) LAN to the SOCEUR LAN for

exchange of electronic mail messages, file transfer and other basic communication services. The Banyan Vines system communication protocol was TCP/IP while the EUCOM LAN uses Novell NetWare IPX/SPX. The design resolved numerous gateway problems with the current system.

Provided system design support to a commercial customer for the development of a next generation high speed multiplexer. His responsibilities included performance analysis of the system and its associated subsystems, development of software and hardware design specifications, and the design and development of the man machine interface. The software design effort encompassed the development of network management and configuration capabilities in a multitasking/multiple processor environment and the custom development of operating systems extensions. The software development effort used the C programming language.

Provided support to a Government customer in the installation of an AppleTalk twisted pair network using Farallon PhoneNet and AppleShare communications software. The network links approximately forty Macintosh workstations with two Macintosh IIx servers. The software applications include AppleShare for file and resource sharing and QuickMail for electronic mail.

#### **BDM** Corporation

1983-1988

#### **Communications and Data Systems Group**

#### **Communications Systems Engineer**

As a Communications Systems Engineer with the BDM Corporation, was employed in the design, development, and implementation of a broad variety of voice, data, and integrated communications systems for applications ranging from Tactical Command and Control to voice message services.

Provided communications engineering and support services to the Joint Tactical Command Control and Communications agency (JTC3A) for the design, integration, testing, and maintenance of a nationally distributed Xerox/3COM Integrated Ethernet internetwork supporting Xerox 6085 graphics workstations, Xerox 8000 file/print servers, and Zenith 248 Personal Computer workstations. Identified requirements and developed transition plan for switch over from leased line circuits to the Defense Data Network (DDN) to provide enhanced internetwork connectivity.

Provided site survey, analysis and installation support for a government office telecommunications and ADP equipment. This site survey included identification of power requirements, 3COM Ethernet LAN requirements, security requirements, and pertinent building and fire codes to ensure a smooth and efficient transition into the new office environment. Mr. Morin provided similar support to the JTC3A offices in planning their relocation from Crystal City to the Reston area. The site survey and planning included price, schedule and manpower estimates for the move, including the identification and management of subcontractors to complete specific aspects of the transition.

Designed and implemented a 3COM based TEMPEST Office Automation Local Area Network (LAN) System to support the activities of the Department of the UnderSecretary of Defense for Research and Evaluation (Test and Evaluation). This system is used to track the activities of over one thousand major procurement programs in the various services. The LAN consisted of 3COM file/print servers, Etherseries network operating system, Xerox Network Services, Xerox graphics workstations and servers, PC XT and AT systems, and a variety of peripherals. Designed and developed network applications, performed network system administration, gathered network performance statistics, and provided network hardware and software fault recovery support.

Designed fiber optic TEMPEST LAN to support Information Processing System requirements for the Army Operations Center upgrade in the Pentagon. The system features a dual ring backbone and file server shadowing to provide fault tolerance. The system uses the 3COM 3+ network operating system with Fibercom fiber optic network interface units.

Designed and installed the BDM Corporation technical staff LAN. This network supports both Etherseries and 3+ for a variety of workstations including IBM XTs, ATs, PS/2s and compatibles in addition to support for Macintosh systems connected using both Ethernet and AppleTalk. Supported the later installation of Novell SFT on a PC based server and the generation of application shells for workstations. Extended network to interconnect Xerox wordprocessors and graphics workstations for PC to Xerox data transfer in support of publications requirements. Designed network login software to automate resource sharing. Performed network system administration, gathered network performance statistics, and provided network hardware and software fault recovery support.

In support of the Army Development and Employment Agency (ADEA), lead a team of engineers and programmers in all phases of the development and fielding of a prototype data/voice communications system in the tactical environment. Provided analysis of existing military and civilian protocols within the requirements of the system design to define and implement a custom full-featured communications protocol based on the ISO/OSI seven layer model. Analyzed traffic flow and end user requirements within the framework of the standard operating procedures of the Tactical C3 environment. Identified system component requirements and provided recommendations to assure hardware/software interoperability and minimize costs. Managed development of custom communications processor hardware and PL/1 device drivers for 68000 based GRiD Compass Computer 422 Serial and GPIB Parallel interfaces. These interfaces supported connectivity between commercial ADP equipment and Tactical VHF radio equipment and encryption devices.

Identified system requirements for the addition of a voice message system to the BDM Corporate Telecommunications System. Developed system requirements specifications from analysis of end user requirements, voice traffic density and flow, and evaluation of existing telephone system capabilities. Performed market survey to identify alternative systems meeting these requirements. Analyzed alternative system capabilities with respect to system requirements and life cycle

costing to identify the best system and provide implementation and transition planning.

Analyzed communications traffic data flow and density estimates to support the development of requirements for the specification of the Voice Switching and Control System (VSCS) in support of the FAA. Developed a methodology for generating new traffic estimates for incorporation into VSCS switch loading and sizing studies based on operating procedures and end user requirements for air traffic control.

Supported design and development of a custom evolutionary Network Management System (NMS) to demonstrate rapid prototyping and proof of concept methodology. The NMS was used to rapidly identify changing user requirements in an international voice and data network. Designed and coded C extensions to the NMS originally coded in SQL. These extensions were used to manipulate data in a manner not supported by SQL.

Designed and coded a queuing analysis program using Microsoft C on an IBM compatible personal computer. The program analyzes steady state waiting time, length of queue, total wait in system, and total customers in system for a variety of queue disciplines and arrival and service times. In addition, the application calculates probabilities for discrete arrivals into the system. In support of the U.S. Central Command, designed and coded software using the C programming language with embedded QUEL extensions to translate data formats between two distinct wargaming systems. The application selectively reduced data from Logistics Reports produced by the JESS wargame into a functional data structure for display and manipulation by the TACWAR game Post Processor.

Designed and coded a scenario development system for use with the TACWAR simulation system. The scenario development system provided analysts with a user friendly interface to the game control variables for ease of comparisons, detailed assessments, and modification. The scenario development system was programmed using the Ingress database management system with C programming extensions.

Developed Vax Fortran application making extensive use of VMS operating system and library functions to enable the TACWAR game system to process Savesets and Restarts through spawned processes and global sections. This approach enabled the TACWAR game to proceed without waiting for the Saveset or Restart to be recorded to disk.

Systems Development Corporation

1982-1983

#### Programmer/Analyst

While employed by Systems Development Corporation, Mr. Morin was involved in the upgrading of the software for the Joint Cruise Missile Project. He reviewed and interpreted code developed using FORTRAN IV and ROLM Assembly as implemented on the ROLM 1666 and 1602B processors. Mr. Morin also referenced previous design requirements and interface specification documents, where applicable, to further his knowledge of the software, firmware and

hardware subsystems of both the Ground Launched Cruise Missile and the Sea Launch Cruise Missile. Mr. Morin compiled his accumulated knowledge and wrote program design specifications for modules in the central and dedicated processors. Mr. Morin also developed design specifications for all firmware modules. Before leaving Systems Development Corporation, Mr. Morin served in an advisory capacity, providing aid to his colleagues in addition to final review and correction of design specifications prior to publication.

University of Virginia

1980-1982

#### **Teaching Assistant**

Mr. Morin held two different assistant teaching positions while a student at the University of Virginia. His first position was to assist in the instruction of applied mathematics (calculus) to first year engineering students. His duties included providing students with individual aid during office hours, distributing examinations, evaluating student performance, and determining and distributing final grades to students.

The second position held by Mr. Morin was as a computer consultant in a remote facility of the Academic Computing System at the University of Virginia. In this capacity, Mr. Morin was primarily designated to aid students learning and programming in BASIC, FORTRAN 77, FORTRAN IV, Pascal 6000, COBOL and Intel 8080 Assembly. These students used the CDC Cyber, Northstar Horizon, and Hewlett-Packard 2000 computers. This position required not only a working knowledge of various high-level programming languages, but also an adept knowledge of structured programming techniques, debugging strategies, system hardware and the computing facility controlling software.

#### **PUBLICATIONS**

None

#### AWARDS/CITATIONS

None

#### PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS

Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association

Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers

#### REFERENCES

TeleCommunication Systems; Dick Young; 410-263-7616

BDM Corporation: Dr. Tom Bailey; 703-848-5000

#### Richard H. Dickinson

#### Sr. Director, Public Safety

#### SUMMARY

Richard (Dick) Dickinson has eighteen years experience in wireless telecommunications, project management, and communications center management. He has built wireless networks nationally and internationally, managing site acquisition and zoning, construction, and warehouse logistics. Dick has managed the communications center for the University of Washington, a 24X7 emergency response center. He has participated in all aspects of wireless Phase 1 and Phase 2 E9-1-1 deployments, usually in a lead role for most FOAs and trail blazing deployments for various technologies. With the emergence of VoIP, Dick applied his knowledge of E9-1-1 to develop and patent the E9-1-1 solution for nomadic VoIP which has become the basis for the NENA i2 standard. He is active in various industry forums and standards bodies, including NENA, APCO, NRIC7, ESIF, and is Chair of the E9-1-1 Institute VoIP Subcommittee for Policy

#### **EDUCATION**

- BS, United States Military Academy, 1973 (No majors were offered by USMA until approximately 1980
- MA, International Studies, Pacific Lutheran University, 1984

#### **POSITION**

#### Sr. Director, Public Safety

Dick Dickinson has substantial technical skills related to E9-1-1, particularly an understanding of TCS hardware and software and a big picture understanding of the E9-1-1 industry. Because of this knowledge and experience, he serves as a subject matter expert on all aspects of TCS products related to E9-1-1, represents TCS at industry forums, formulates TCS policy on issues related to E9-1-1, develops new products and patents involving E9-1-1.

#### **QUALIFICATIONS**

HÄRDWARE,	SOFTWARE
	MS Excel, MS Word, MS Project, MS Visio, MS PowerPoint

TeleCommunication Systems

1998-Present

#### Sr. Director, Public Safety

<u>Responsibilities:</u> Subject matter expert for all issues involving deployment of E9-1-1 wireless or VoIP services. Represents TCS at national E9-1-1 forums and participates in the development of industry standards.

#### Accomplishments:

- Drove the first deployment of Phase 1 E9-1-1 technology in the state of Texas. The 5 Wireless carriers represented by TCS were the only carriers in the state to meet the deployment deadline, thus becoming the only wireless carriers to escape a formal complaint issued by the State of Texas to the FCC.
- Supervised TCS E9-1-1 Deployment Team.
- Developed and patented the VoIP E9-1-1 solution for nomadic users that has become the basis for the NENA i2 standard.

#### D. Garvey Corporation

1994-1998

#### **Project Manager**

Responsibilities: As a member of the D. Garvey management team for the national deployment of AT&T's Cellular Digital Package Data (CDPD) network (1,400 sites), procure and distribute equipment from multiple vendors, monitor procurement contracts; coordinate deliveries and authorize payment; manage national equipment inventory of \$25,000,000. Also, coordinate all phases of CDPD installation and site integration for various markets nationally; manage installation contractors; develop and drive deployment schedules; maintain deployment database.

As a Project Manager for the deployment of ClearNET wireless radio sites in multiple markets across Canada (140 sites), track equipment expenses per site; supervise multiple warehouse operations; track \$80,000,000 in equipment orders, deliveries, and invoices.

Assisted Celumovil, the largest cellular telephone company in Colombia, to procure, import, distribute, warehouse, and track cellular phone inventory.

#### Accomplishments:

- At AT&T, implemented groundbreaking deployment of CDPD technology.
- In Colombia, established warehouses in Bogota, Barranquilla, and Cartagena; trained warehouse staff and manager; developed equipment

#### **PUBLICATIONS**

Author of <u>Hurricane Alley</u>, a novel published by Berkley Publishing Group, 1990.

Author of <u>The Silent Men</u>, a novel published by Rugged Land Publishing, 2002.

Author of <u>The Warlord</u>, a novel published by Rugged Land Publishing in 2004

#### PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS

Member, NENA (National Emergency Number Association)

Member, ESIF (Emergency Service Information Forum)

Member, APCO (Association of Public-Safety Communications Officials)

Chair, VoIP Policy Subcommittee, E911 Institute.

#### REFERENCES

Available upon request

#### **Don Mitchell**

16220 SE 9<sup>th</sup> Street -- Bellevue, WA 98008

#### 206-795-7777(m) 425-641-8684(h)

wvoiper@gmail.com

#### **Director**, Technology

#### Innovator ~ Implementer ~ Mentor ~ Motivator

Skilled professional technologist with over 20 years experience in varied segments of technology including 10 of the most recent years in wireless and Unix based messaging. Proven ability to create teams that implement new technologies successfully. Detail-oriented leader that builds teamwork both within direct reports and across organizational boundaries. Accomplished mentor of managers. Self-directed and able to innovate both internally and for customers. Proven technical sales support skills. Excellent sense of technology direction and application to business. Extensive budgetary and P&L management experience.

#### **Professional Experience**

#### TeleCommunication Systems (TCS/TSYS), Seattle WA

1997-Present

TeleCommunication Systems, Inc. a \$150 million provider of technology and services to national and international Wireless and Voice over IP carriers. The Seattle office is responsible for the development and operation of hosted E9-1-1 services for Wireless and Voice over IP carriers like Cingular, T-Mobile, Verizon Wireless, and Vonage.

#### Sr. Director, Advanced Customer Solutions & Emerging Technologies

- Major accomplishment was a business plan for creation of a new opportunity estimated to grow to 50M/year by 2010.
- Major personal accomplishment the submission of 9 utility patent applications.
- Responsible for Business Development and Advanced Sales Support for emerging technologies.

#### Director, New Service Introduction & Technology

- Major accomplishment was the team's technical and customer acceptance of the TCS Voice over IP E9-1-1 system supporting Vonage.
- Major personal accomplishment was the submission of 7 provisional patent applications.
- Directed the acceptance testing and introduction of new services for Tier 1 wireless carriers (Cingular, Verizon, etc). Managed a Testing manager, and a standards person, with matrix responsibility for other standards activities, and liaison to product management. Directed the TCS standards activities within NENA and the IETF. Created and lead the Seattle office innovation group.

#### **Director**, Operations

- Major accomplishment of the team was moving the data center from a single redundant facility to two geographically diverse data centers with no system downtime.
- Directed the operation of geo-graphically diverse data centers which ran the systems for routing wireless E9-1-1 calls 7x24 at 99.995% availability. Directed the Network Operations Center, Operations Engineering, Information Services and Data Provisioning.

#### **Director**, Systems Development

- Major accomplishments of the team were the completion and implementation of the initial Wireless E9-1-1 product ahead of FCC deadlines, and in later releases two new standard interfaces.
- Directed the development of "publish and subscribe" based services software across three different programs. Managed three managers: Development, Quality Assurance. Program Management and a standards person. Directed standards activities within the 3GPP2.

#### Don Mitchell

#### Manager, Product Engineering

- Major accomplishment of the team was an integrated hardware/software solution that included printed circuit boards.
- Managed a team that included an Electrical Engineer, two software developers (matrixed) and a CAD specialist.

#### ENTEX Information Services, Bellevue, WA

2/1997

ENTEX Information Services was a top tier computer reseller (i.e. Boeing, Intel, etc) which also provided professional consulting and engineering

#### Manager, Advanced Client Services

- Major accomplishments of the team were projects for Swedish Hospital, Boeing, SSA and Everett Schools.
- Major personal accomplishment was the interim management during a 6 month period of a staff over 100 employees distributed over 3 departments: Outsourced Desktop support, Field, and Advanced Client Services.
- > P&L manager of the professional services organization in the Bellevue branch. Managed growth from a staff of 2 system engineers to 24 total engineers and consultants (Microsoft Windows NT and Novell Netware).

#### First Interstate Bank, Seattle, WA

7/1984 - 7/1993

First Interstate Bank is now Wells Fargo Bank.

#### Systems Manager, Distributed Systems

> Major contributor in the implementation and management of the local and wide area Microsoft and Novell based networks and systems across 5 different locations.

#### Systems Analyst/Officer, Real Estate Systems

> Implemented and managed the PC LAN based systems for residential loan origination, and commercial construction lending.

#### **Technical Experience**

- Operating Systems: MS DOS; Windows 3.x, NT 3.x/4.x, 98, XP; Novell Netware 2, 3; Sun Solaris 2.5, 2.6
- Networking: LAN/WAN, TCP/IP, T3, T1, DDS, Frame Relay, X.25
- Programming Languages: COBOL, CICS, C, SQL, ClearQuest
- Web: Dreamweaver, HTML, JavaScript
- Desktop Application Software: MS Office Suite, MS Project, MS Visio, Mozilla Thunderbird
- Technologies: TCP/IP, SS7, Servers, Routers, DACCs/Mux, STP, SCP, VoIP (Voice over IP), DGPS, aGPS, TCAP, ISUP, IMS, UMA/GAN, wVoIP

#### Education

Associates Degree from Fresno City College (CA) - 1981 Bachelor of Science from City University, Seattle WA - 1991 (Focus on Systems Analysis)

#### Miscellaneous

Blogging:

(Commentary on IMS and Fixed Mobile Convergence, currently inactive) wvoiper.com

#### Don Mitchell

7/1993

Technical Resource:

ims-list.com

(categorized links and other information focused on IMS-currently inactive)

Gaming:

World of Warcraft

1-Level 67 Tauren Warrior; 2 BG twinks

#### References

Available on Request

**Don Mitchell** 

#### SUMMARY

Over 25 years of experience in the telecommunications industry ranging from programming a class 5 switch based Centrex to designing and developing SS7 Interface Applications for billing and call routing in a Unix environment using C++/C.

#### **EDUCATION**

- BS, Computer Science, San Jose State University, 1989
- BA, Mathematics, San Jose State University, 1989

#### **CERTIFICATIONS**

None

#### Position

#### **Technical Fellow**

I am responsible for making key decisions as it relates to Telecom solutions for existing or new TCS products. My goal is to find solutions which are feasible, cost effective and re-usable across products and departments in TCS. This requires working closely with Product Managers, Operations and Development. Other important responsibilities include writing system and functional specifications for new products and features and participating in Standards Development Organizations Meetings (3GPP, 3GPP, TIA/TR45.2) to monitor and help steer industry specifications for E9-1-1 as new technologies are introduced.

#### **QUALIFICATION**

HARDWARE	SOFTWARE
Operating Systems: Sun Solaris, HP-UX, VxWorks, MVS/ESA.	Languages: C++/C, Java, C/K Shell, SQL, Perl, COBOL II.
	Products: Vi, WorkShop, SoftBench, MGTS, Purify, Quantify Profilers.

#### EXPERIENCE

TeleCommunication Systems

1/1998 - Present

#### Software Development Manager

I am responsible for and proud of facilitating the development of new Wireless and VoIP E911 features to better serve our carrier customers. My goal is to deliver the feature or features requested with the highest quality. Achieving my goal requires that I work well with Product Marketing, System Engineering Project Management, QA (Testing) and Operations to understand and define product requirements, negotiate schedules, mitigate risks, and find answers which contribute to the success of my team.

#### Manager, Software Development

- E911 Wireless and VoIP Software Development Manager.
- Responsibilities include coordinating the design/development efforts of nine software engineers working on multiple projects.
- Working with the project manager on release schedules and risk mitigation.
- Working with vendors to establish software requirements and delivery schedules.

#### **Software Architect**

- Responsible for design and implementation of TCS's SS7 Application Level Interface to the Wireless Network for Phase II (TCAP) E911 and Xypoint Location Platform.
- Interfaces included both North American (ANSI) and European (ITU/GSM) networks.

#### **Senior Software Developer**

- Responsible for some design and development of TCS's SS7 Application Level Interface to the Wireless Network Phase I (ISUP) E911.
- The product was developed as a Service Bereau Model and handled wireless 911 calls for several carriers from two Network Operation Centers.

Illuminet formerly US Intelco Networks, Inc.

9/1996 -12/1997

#### Technical Lead

- Technical lead for CDR7 and AMAT7.
- CDR7 and AMAT7 are real-time Network Usage Measurement applications which measure usage between interconnecting entities on the Signaling System7 (SS7) network. The applications run in a distributed environment on 2 platforms: VxWorks and HP's Platform7. High level responsibilities includes coordinating the design/development efforts of 6 software engineers working on parallel releases of the 2 products.
- Working with the project manager on release schedules.
- Working with the documentation specialist and QA manager to ensure product releases are fully documented and meet QA release criteria.
- Supervision of 3 customer support engineers.
- Provide training for new hires on the products. Develop/enhance low level classes for new releases.

US Intelco Networks, Inc.

3/1995 - 8/1996

#### Senior Software Engineer

- Software developer using C++/C in an HP-UX environment to develop real time usage sensitive billing software for the SS7 network.
- Developed several modules for the CDR7 product including the Call Detail Converter module. CDC functionality required in depth knowledge of SS7

ISUP messages and Bellcore's AMA format. Developed scripts and associated test network (using TEKELEC's MGTS software) for CDR7 acceptance test.

US Intelco Networks, Inc.

8/1993 - 2/1995

### **Software Engineer**

- Maintained client server voicemail Billing application (which served the Washington State Government) using C, SQL, SybPerl and Korn Shell.
- Responsibilities included customer enhancements, SQL rewrites/system test plans for Sybase upgrades, and custom report generation.

US Intelco Networks, Inc.

3/1992 - 7/1993

### **Programmer Analyst**

- Maintained Message Clearing House System on IBM-4381 running MVS/ESA using COBOL II, JCL, COMPAREX and SYNCSORT.
- Responsible for all fixes and enhancements to the system. Implemented several upgrades which reduced runtime and increased message throughput from 2.5 to 5 million records per month.

Pacific Bell

1/1991 - 11/1991

### **Systems Analyst**

- Developed COBOL II Billing applications with embedded DB2 SQL interface modules to a very large Customer Accounts Database.
- Developed application test plans using JCL, COMPAREX, SAR, and FileAid. Served as programming mentor for my team.

Pacific Bell

1/1990 - 12/1990

### Service Technician

- Installed and repaired telephone service for small business and residential customers.
- Received several commendations from satisfied customers.
- Maintained high motivation and represented the company in a professional manner with no supervision.

Pacific Bell

03/1981 - 12/1989

### **Operations Administrator**

- Maintained several telephone subscriber switch databases from simple single residence lines to large complex Centrexes.
- Responsible for subscriber database synchronization on several switch upgrades.

# **P**UBLICATIONS

None

# AWARDS/CITATIONS

2 US Patents related to E9-1-1 and Location

# PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS

■ North West C++ Users Group

# REFERENCES

TCS, Paul Thompson, Manager

Boeing, Clifford Green

VeriSign (formerly Illuminet), Lorraine Williams, Product Manager

# 18. (c) Financial Capability TeleCommunication Systems, Inc. 2006 Annual Report



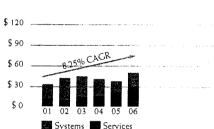
2006 | ANNUAL REPORT

Wireless Technology for Carriers & Government:

# A WINNING COMBINATION



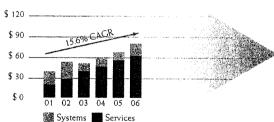




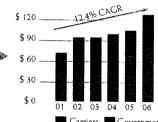
\$ millions CAGR = Compound Annual Growth Rate

### Carrier Revenue

SwiftLink® Deployable Communications TCS Teleports & Satellite Services



TSYS Revenue



# LETTER TO SHAREHOLDERS

# Dear Fellow Shareholders:

In 2006, TeleCommunication Systems (TCS) posted four consecutive profitable quarters from continuing operations and more than doubled EBITDA on a 22% revenue increase to \$125 million. These results were driven by growth and improved profitability from our winning combination of Commercial (communications carriers) and Government customer markets.



Maurice B. Tosé
Chairman, President and CEO

All of our continuing operations address high-growth markets using wireless and digital communications technologies: cellular applications using messaging and location-based solutions; secure, satellite-based communications; and a foundation of recurring service revenue from long-term contracts for technical services, including Enhanced 9-1-1 (E9-1-1) for cellular and Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP) providers.

My vision in founding the company twenty years ago was to first build a foundation of profitable contract work with federal government customers, then develop a commercial business around the convergence of data and telecom network technology that was just then beginning. It is gratifying that in 2006, our commercial business generated two-thirds of the company's revenue, and in the course of building our commercial business we have accumulated substantial proprietary intellectual property addressing high-growth business opportunities. We received 12 new patents in 2006, bringing our portfolio to 51 issued patents and more than 150 applications pending. During 2006 we reached an agreement to convert some non-strategic patents to cash, and we reached a settlement on our first patent infringement case.

In the meantime, TCS has matured as a vendor to the federal government, with recognized expertise in secure, satellite-based communications technology. During 2006, a major milestone was our selection as one of six vendors for the U.S. Army's five-year, Indefinite Delivery, Indefinite Quantity (IDIQ), \$5 billion World-Wide Satellite Systems (WWSS) contract vehicle – a true "coming of age" event.

### Commercial/Carrier Segment Highlights

Enhanced 9-1-1. Our wireless and VoIP E9-1-1 solution will soon support all wireless, VoIP, and wireline U.S. markets, featuring our state-of-the-art street routing engine and database for address validation, which can replace legacy databases

and provide the bridge to next-generation E9-1-1 content delivery services. This complete offer positions TCS to compete for a growing share of the expanding \$200 million public safety market.

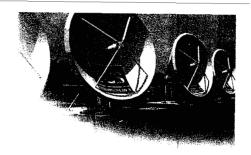
Our new Master Street Address Guide verification capabilities base routing of E9-1-1 calls on the most accurate available address information. The TCS solution saves significant time and expense by automating processes that were previously labor intensive.

Our Network Operation Center achieved the only TL-9000 certification for both wireless and VoIP E9-1-1 service offered by any provider. TCS remains a leader in VoIP E9-1-1, with connections to the largest number of FCC-compliant Public Safety Answering Points (PSAPs) in the industry.

Wireless Messaging. The continuing explosive use of wireless text messaging as a communications medium yielded substantial 2006 license revenue for incremental customer capacity, as well as growth in our software maintenance revenue stream. We sold incremental capacity license orders for Short Message Service (SMS) during every guarter of 2006. SMS proliferation also has led to continuing work orders for expanded functionality of our wireless gateway and our text service provisioning user interface. In 2006, TCS messaging solutions processed 40 billion text messages. The expected spike in SMS traffic on New Year's Eve set an all-time record for TCS customers, peaking during midnight at more than 6,000 messages per second. In our largest account, text messaging has more than doubled every year since 2004, and usage is already on pace to more than double in 2007. This growth results in significant opportunities for further high-margin capacity orders.

Our broadened suite of messaging products, led by our smsExpress First Delivery Attempt™ platform, continues to gain market share as opportunities arise with other carriers seeking additional capacity to address the explosive growth in messaging. TCS deployed new messaging platforms in Pakistan and Belize in 2006, and we received an order for a new Short Message Service Center (SMSC) in Europe.

# TCS Teleports & Satellite Services



Location Based Services (LBS) Technology. Wireless location-based technology, particularly for Global System for Mobile Communication (GSM) networks, continues to progress toward broad adoption. TCS has now successfully completed interoperability testing with all five of the top GSM handset producers for Assisted Global Positioning System (A-GPS) devices. A highlight for our Commercial LBS business was Alltel's 2006 launch of precise A-GPS location applications using our Xypoint® Location Platform and Xypoint® Reference Network in their Code Division Multiple Access (CDMA) network. We also realized revenue for capacity growth from our existing location platform carrier customers. Just as we have seen with the SMSC business model, initial system deployments form the foundation for higher margin capacity orders.

We are continuing to invest in the development and enhancement of TCS applications that use location information, like our Rand McNally Traffic and award-winning Rand McNally StreetFinder® Wireless applications. Rand McNally StreetFinder® Wireless is now available on all of the top three wireless service providers in North America and is ported to more than 173 devices. Likewise, our traffic application is currently available on 230 devices, up from 60 at the end of 2005.

TCS is working to combine our leadership position in LBS with our messaging portal technology to enhance the messaging gateway capabilities and deliver personalized location privacy, presence, and mobile advertising. As our registered subscribers for our personalized wireless messaging portal now exceed 25 million, we are in a unique position to capitalize on this integration.

# Government Segment Highlights

Our Government segment realized substantial growth during 2006, fueled by a number of major contract wins. TCS has provided proven data communications expertise to a broad set of highly demanding customers for nearly two decades.

During the third quarter of 2006, TCS was named as one of six vendors for the U.S. Army's five-year, Indefinite Delivery, Indefinite Quantity (IDIQ), \$5 billion World-Wide Satellite Systems (WWSS) contract vehicle. A subsequent \$11 million delivery order demonstrated our ability to secure large orders under this new contract vehicle. TCS also won a prime contracting position on a large, long-term program for the U.S. Navy to provide satellite communication systems and support. In addition to prime contract awards, TCS is a subcontractor on NCI's team for the U.S. Army's \$20 billion Information Technology Enterprise Solutions 2 Services (ITES-2S) Enterprise Mission Support Services Solutions contract, as well as the U.S. Air Force's \$9 billion Network Centric Solutions

(NETCENTS) program. Further, TCS is a subcontractor with USfalcon, Inc., for the U.S. Army's Communications-Electronics Life Cycle Management Command, Strategic Sourcing Service, with a 10-year, \$19 billion ceiling.

We continue to expand and enhance our SwiftLink® product offerings to include more powerful electronics, longer-lasting power supplies, new modems, and improved reliability in harsh environments. However, the biggest growth was in SwiftLink adjunct services, which include depot maintenance, field support, onsite technicians, classroom training, distance learning, field spares kits, in-country retrofit programs, and certification and accreditation. These improvements broadened our Government base by about 40 new customers in 2006. We continue to see sustaining growth from our traditional Department of Defense and Special Forces customers, and we are now gaining market share in other federal agencies, like the U.S. Coast Guard and the Centers for Disease Control.

Published marketing reports by Northern Sky Research predict 150% growth in military satellite-based solutions by 2009. With large contract vehicles and industry trends, TCS is positioned to capture delivery orders, both large and small, from all branches of the military and civilian agencies.

### The TCS Platform

We have completed the sale of two of our three Enterprise operating units, and the remaining Enterprise unit is profitable. We're continuing to work with our investment bankers to optimize our investment in the enterprise mobile asset management operations.

Our company enters 2007 with a sharpened focus and a trend of double-digit growth. Services revenue has grown steadily for both segments, and the long-term investments for systems sales to both Carrier and Government systems customers appear to have positioned us well for 2007 and beyond.

I thank all of our talented employees whose efforts have brought the company this far. Their hard work and dedication have set the stage for what is shaping up to be another solid year for TCS.

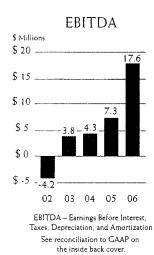
Sincerely,

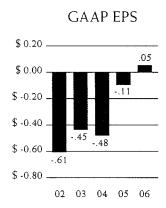
Maurice B. Tosé

Chairman, President and CEO

# CORPORATE PROFILE

TeleCommunication Systems, Inc. (TCS) engineers and delivers wireless communications technology to customers that require high reliability. TCS was founded in 1987 as a government systems integrator and has been growing its government customer segment relationships since then. The company began investing aggressively in R&D for wireless data technology in the mid 1990s, leading to more than 50 patents, and supporting the nearly two-thirds of 2006 revenue from wireless carriers and other commercial segment customers. The company has about 600 employees, based primarily in Annapolis, Seattle, Oakland, and Tampa.





GAAP – Generally Accepted Accounting Principles EPS – Earnings/(Loss) Per Share from Continuing Operations

### Carriers

TCS delivers messaging and location-based services technology to wireless carriers and Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP) service providers under hosted service and subscriber contracts, which, in addition to maintenance contracts on the installed base of systems, generates a growing recurring revenue stream. TCS is a world leader in capturing and using the "X/Y" coordinates that define the precise location of a wireless device user for Enhanced 9-1-1 (E9-1-1) and commercial applications like navigation and asset tracking. TCS systems are integrated into customer networks or hosted in TCS facilities.

For customers like Verizon Wireless, Cingular, T-Mobile, Alitel, and Vonage, TCS provides hosted E9-1-1 and related services. For major cellular phone carriers, including Sprint Wireless, TCS provides hosted mobile positioning and location services. TCS's mobile subscriber applications, like Rand McNally Traffic and Rand McNally StreetFinder® Wireless, are now available through all leading American carriers, and TCS manages map server data for top-tier customers. TCS also supplies wireless carrier in-network systems, including the company's Xypoint® Location Platform, Wireless Intelligent Gateway™ for data traffic management, Short Message Service Center (SMSC), wireless portal (e.g., www.vtext.com), and the Xypoint® Mapping Server for geospatial information.

### Government

TCS offers SwiftLink® deployable satellite-based communication systems and secure teleport landing facilities to defense, intelligence, and security customers, including the Department of Defense, FBI, State Department, Department of Homeland Security, and military special operations. For customers like Defense Telecom Services of Washington, D.C., and the City of Baltimore, TCS provides system support, communications engineering, program management, and help desk outsourcing. During 2006, TCS reached a major milestone when it was named as one of six prime vendors for the U.S. Army's five-year, Indefinite Delivery, Indefinite Quantity (IDIQ), \$5 billion World-Wide Satellite Systems (WWSS) contract vehicle.



# SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

# FORM 10-K

(Mark One)

☑

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the year ended December 31, 2006

OR -

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Commission File No. 0-30821

# TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Maryland

(State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization)

275 West Street, Annapolis, MD (Address of principal executive offices)

52-1526369

(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

21401

(Zip Code)

(410) 263-7616

Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act: None.

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: Class A Common Stock, Par Value \$0.01 per share

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities

Act: Yes □ No ☑

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the

Act: Yes □ No ☑

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports) and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days: Yes ☑ No □

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, or a non-accelerated filer.

Large accelerated filer  $\square$  Accelerated filer  $\square$  Non-accelerated filer  $\square$ 

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in rule 12b-2 of the Act): Yes 🗆 No 🗹

As of June 30, 2006, the aggregate market value of the Class A Common Stock held by non-affiliates, as reported on the NASDAQ Global Market, was approximately \$72,116,398.\*

As of February 28, 2007 there were 33,304,749 shares of Class A Common Stock and 7,525,672 shares of Class B Common Stock outstanding.

### DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

### Document

Part of 10-K into which incorporated

Definitive Statement related to registrant's Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held on June 14, 2007 Part III

\* Excludes1,591,196 shares of Class A Common Stock and 7,788,780 shares of Class B Common Stock deemed to be held by stockholders whose ownership exceeds ten percent of the shares outstanding at June 30, 2006. Exclusion of shares held by any person should not be construed to indicate that such person possesses the power, direct or indirect, to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of the registrant, or that such person is controlled by or under common control with the registrant.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

والمراجع والمتعارف والمناز والمناز والمناز والمناز والمناز والمناز والمناز والمتعارف والمتعارف والمتعارف والمتعارف

		Page Number
Part I		
Item 1	Business	2
Item 1A	Risk Factors	, 11
Item 1B	Unresolved Staff Comments	23
Item 2	Properties: A	23
Item 3	Legal Proceedings	24
item 4 <i>Part II</i>	Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders	24
Item 5	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	25
Item 6	Selected Financial Data	28
Item 7	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	29
Item 7A	Qualitative and Quantitative Disclosure About Market Risk	43
Item 8		43
Item 9	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data  Changes In and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial	
	Disclosure	43
Item 9A	Controls and Procedures	44
Part III		
Item 10	Directors and Executive Officers of the Registrant	46.
ltem 11	Executive Compensation	46
ltem 12	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management	46
ltem 13	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions and Director Independence	46
ltem 14	Principal Accountant Fees and Services	46
Part IV		
Item 15	Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules	47
Signature	<b>15</b>	F-32
	dex	F-33
	Consolidated Financial Statements	F-1
	razilika kwa wa 1911 waisa ilia waka kata kata wa kwa wa mana wakazi wa kata wa kata wa kata wa kata wa kata w	

and the common for a fitting out the factor of the common of \$3.50 to the common and the common of the factor of the common of t

evilabelish in temperatural and appropriate for interest of the

BONG KIND ON BERGER SERVER SER

and the first of the first of the second of the second

with Despite the control of the control of the back

But the growth of the considering and the

\* Exclusion whose construction the regions.

This document contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Forward-looking statements are statements other than historical information or statements of current condition. We generally identify forward-looking statements by the use of terms such as "believe", "intend", "expect", "may", "should", "plan", "project", "contemplate", "anticipate", or other similar statements. Examples of forward looking statements in this Annual Report on Form 10-K include, but are not limited to statements that (i) we believe the combined availability of teleport, deployable device, and integration capability from a single source is compelling and that because of our company's portfolio of software, patented intellectual property and teams of wireless and encryption specialists we believe this gives us a competitive advantage, (ii) we expect to launch other location-based applications in 2007 including turn-by-turn navigation, (iii) we plan to continue to develop and sell software and engineered systems which we will deliver through deployment in customer networks or through hosted and subscription business models and we believe that our software is positioned for early adoption by carriers, (iv) wireless growth is expected to continue to increase in all regions around the world for the foreseeable future, (v) both the number of users and messages per individual are projected to increase significantly, (vi) we will continue to develop network software for wireless carriers that operate on all major types of networks, (vii) we will continue to leverage our knowledge of complex call control technology, including Signaling System 7 and Internet protocol standards, to unlock valuable information such as user location, device on/off status and billing and transaction records that reside inside wireless networks, (viii) we will continue to invest in our underlying technology and to capitalize on our expertise to meet the growing demand for sophisticated wireless applications, (ix) we intend to continue to selectively pursue acquisitions of companies and technologies in order to increase the scale and scope of our operations, market presence, products, services and customer base, (x) federal agencies, as well as state and local governments, are increasingly contracting with specialist teams for functions such as network management, and for long-term projects such as software development and systems integration, (xi) we expect to realize \$51.3 million of backlog within the next 12 months, (xii) we expect to complete the sale of the third Enterprise division during 2007, (xiii) we believe we have sufficient capital resources to meet our anticipated cash operating expenses, working capital and capital expenditure and debt services needs for the next twelve months, (xiv) that we believe our capitalized research and development expense will be recoverable from future gross profits generated by the related products, (xv) we believe our intellectual property assets are valuable and may realized revenue from patent infringement claims; (xvi) the WWSS contract is expected to contribute to significant sales growth, (xvii) expectations about the amount of future non-cash stock compensation, and (xviii) statements about financial covenants related to our loan agreements. Other such statements include without limitation risks and uncertainties relating to our financial results and our ability to (i) reach profitability as early as anticipated or at all, (ii) continue to rely on our customers and other third parties to provide additional products and services that create a demand for our products and services, (iii) conduct our business in foreign countries, (iv) adapt and integrate new technologies into our products, (v) develop software without any errors or defects, (vi) protect our intellectual property rights, (vii) implement our business strategy, (viii) realize backlog, and (ix) achieve continued revenue growth in the foreseeable future for our E9-1-1 business. This list should not be considered exhaustive.

These forward-looking statements relate to our plans, objectives and expectations for future operations. We base these statements on our beliefs as well as assumptions made using information currently available to us. In light of the risks and uncertainties inherent in all projected operational matters, the inclusion of forward-looking statements in this document should not be regarded as a representation by us or any other person that our objectives or plans will be achieved or that any of our operating expectations will be realized. Revenues, results of operations, and other matters are difficult to forecast and could differ materially from those projected in the forward-looking statements contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K as a result of factors discussed in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Conditions and Results of Operations", the matters discussed in "Risk Factors Affecting Our Business and Future Results", which are included in Item 1A, and those factors discussed elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K including, changes in economic conditions, technology and the market in general, and our ability to adapt our products and services to these changes. We undertake no obligation to release publicly the results of any future revisions we make to forward-looking statements to reflect events or circumstances after the date hereof or to reflect the occurrence of unanticipated events. We caution you not to put undue reliance on these forward-looking statements.

#### Item 1. Business

### Recent Developments

On December 29, 2005, our Board of Directors resolved to offer the Enterprise assets, comprised of three operating units which were purchased from Aether Systems, Inc. in 2004 and were part of our Commercial Segment for sale, and we engaged an investment bank to market them. As a result, the Enterprise division has been reclassified in our Consolidated Financial Statements as discontinued operations for accounting purposes in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 144, "Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets." Sales of two of the three operating units were completed effective January 1, 2007 as described more fully in Note 24 — Subsequent Events to the audited Consolidated Financial Statements presented elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. The third unit, which the company is continuing to work with an investment banker to sell, provides wireless data solutions that include package and vehicle tracking, productivity tools, and the ability to capture digital signatures for proof of delivery to a growing installed base of logistics customers. This third operating unit will continue to be classified as discontinued operations as we believe it will be sold within the next twelve months.

#### Overview

TeleCommunication Systems, Inc. develops and applies highly reliable wireless data communications technology, with emphasis on location-based services such as enhanced 9-1-1 (E9-1-1) for wireless carriers and Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP) service providers.

We are a Maryland corporation founded in 1987 with our headquarters located at 275 West Street, Annapolis, Maryland 21401. Our Web address is www.telecomsys.com. The information contained on our Web site does not constitute part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. All of our fillings with the Securities and Exchange Commission are available through a link on our website. The terms "TCS", "we", "us" and "our" as used in this Annual Report on Form 10-K refer to TeleCommunication Systems, Inc. and its subsidiaries as a combined entity, except where it is made clear that such terms mean only TeleCommunication Systems, Inc.

Our business is conducted through two operating segments, Commercial (62% of 2006 revenue) and Government (38% of 2006 revenue). In addition, our business includes the Enterprise division, which is classified as a discontinued operation, of which we have sold two of the three operating units as of January 1, 2007. See discussion of segment reporting in Note 20 to the audited Consolidated Financial Statements presented elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for additional segment information.

Commercial Segment: Our carrier software system products enable wireless carriers to deliver short text messages, location information, internet content, and other enhanced communication services to and from wireless phones. We provide E9-1-1 services, commercial location-based services, and inter-carrier text message distribution services on a hosted, or service bureau basis, that is, customers use our software functionality through connections to and from our network operations centers, paying us monthly fees based on the number of subscribers, cell sites, or call center circuits, or message volume. As of December 31, 2006, we provide hosted services under contracts with 41 wireless carrier networks, as well as VoIP service providers. We also earn subscriber revenue through wireless applications including our Rand McNally™ Traffic application which is available via all major U.S. wireless carriers. We earn carrier software-based systems revenue through the sale of licenses, deployment and customization fees and maintenance fees. Pricing is generally based on the volume of capacity purchased from us by the carrier. As of December 31, 2006, we had deployed 84 of our software systems in use by wireless carrier networks around the world, including those of Verizon Wireless, T-Mobile, Telefonica and its affiliate Vivo, Alltel, and Hutchison Whampoa's "3" brand third generation networks. We also provide carrier technology on a hosted or service bureau basis.

Government Segment: Since our founding in 1987 we have provided communication systems integration, information technology services, and software solutions to the U.S. Department of Defense and other government customers. We also own and operate secure satellite teleport facilities, and resell access to satellite airtime (known as space segment.) We design, furnish, install and operate wireless and data network communication systems, including our SwiftLink® deployable communication systems which incorporate high speed, satellite, and internet protocol technology. More than 900 of our SwiftLink® deployable communication

systems are in use for security, defense, and law enforcement around the world. We believe that our ability to provide teleport, deployable device, and integration capability from a single source is uniquely compelling.

Discontinued Operations. The Enterprise division, formerly part of our Commercial Segment, generates subscriber revenue as a reseller of Research in Motion's BlackBerry® devices and service, and as a provider of wireless client device software applications, including real-time wireless delivery of financial market data. The Enterprise division software uses a proprietary Fusion™ behind-the-enterprise-firewall platform uniting messaging, synchronization and web technologies, and its 20/20 Delivery™ application enables package and vehicle tracking, productivity tools, and the ability to capture digital signatures for proof of delivery. Effective January 1, 2007, sales of two of the three operating units were completed and are described more fully in Note 24 — Subsequent Events to the audited Consolidated Financial Statements presented elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. The third unit, which the company is continuing to work with an investment banker to sell, provides wireless data solutions that include package and vehicle tracking, productivity tools, and the ability to capture digital signatures for proof of delivery to a growing installed base of logistics customers. The third operating unit will continue to be classified as discontinued operations until it is sold, which is expected to occur within the next twelve months. See "Recent Developments" above and Note 24 to the audited Consolidated Financial Statements presented elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

We currently have 52 patents, primarily for wireless messaging and location technology, and over 150 patent applications pending. We employ approximately 600 people.

SwiftLink®, Xypoint®, Enabling Convergent Technologies® Wireless Internet Gateway™, 20/20 Delivery™, Fusion™, and mobeo™ are trademarks or service marks of TeleCommunication Systems, Inc. or our subsidiaries. This Annual Report on Form 10-K also contains trademarks, trade names and services marks of other companies that are the property of their respective owners.

#### I. Commercial Segment:

#### A. Commercial Product and Service Offerings

- 1. Commercial services. We own and lease network operation centers that host software for which customers make recurring monthly usage payments. Our hosted offerings include wireless and Voice over IP E9-1-1, and commercial location-based applications. Through wireless carriers, we sell subscriptions to services using our client software applications such as Traffic Matters™, sometimes in collaboration with owners of related brand names such as Rand McNally.
  - a. Hosted Location-Based Services, including E9-1-1. Our E9-1-1 service bureau works with wireless carriers and local emergency services in compliance with the Federal Communication Commission requirements. When a wireless subscriber covered by this service makes an E9-1-1 call from his or her wireless phone, the software (1) identifies the call as an emergency call, (2) accesses the handset's location information from the wireless network (either imprecise or precise), (3) routes the call to the appropriate E9-1-1 jurisdiction, (4) translates the information into a user friendly format, and (5) transmits the data to the local emergency service call center. Our E9-1-1 service operates on a platform that resides at our network operations center in Seattle, Washington with data center redundancy in Phoenix, Arizona. As of December 31, 2006, we are under contract to provide E9-1-1 services to 38 wireless carriers, including Verizon and Cingular. We are also under contract to provide E9-1-1 service to 13 Voice over IP service providers, including Vonage and VoIP, Inc.
  - b. Customer subscriptions to application-based services such as Traffic and Points-of-Interest. TCS' strategy is to have a suite of location-based applications that carrier subscribers may select and for which they pay recurring monthly fees. TCS has launched on multiple U.S. carriers a real-time traffic application called Traffic Matters™ and StreetFinder, a downloadable mobile application that delivers easy access to maps, directions and directory listings for the entire United States. Both applications are sold under the Rand McNally brand. TCS expects to launch other location-based applications in 2007 including navigation.

- c. Software and system maintenance. For our installed base of systems in use by customers (see system descriptions below), we provide ongoing operational support, including administration of system components, system optimization and configuration management. Maintenance services include tracking customer support issues, trouble shooting, and developing and installing maintenance releases. We typically provide maintenance services for an annual fee paid in advance, which is priced based on the cumulative license fees we have billed for the systems being supported.
- d. Location-based technical service projects. We provide telematic location database maintenance services for DENSO Corporation of Japan, (a global supplier to the automotive industry) through the compilation of geographic information databases used in DENSO's in-vehicle navigation systems that are in products including Toyota, Lexus, Land Rover and Lincoln brands.
- 2. Commercial Licensed Software-based Systems: We design and develop software products for wireless carrier and enterprise networks that enable the delivery of secure and personalized content, services, and transactions to wireless devices. We design our software using industry standards for easy implementation, customization, and interoperability with other network components. Most of our commercial software is now designed and delivered together with third-party software and related hardware, which is integrated into new and existing networks by our engineers. Our commercial software-based system offerings include:
  - a. Xypoint® Location Platform (XLP) and Applications for Location-based Services: Our Xypoint® Location Platform system interacts with the wireless network to extract location information (the "X/Y" coordinates) of the user's device. In order to determine a user's location with sufficient precision for public safety compliance and for commercial location-based applications, our technology interacts with network triangulation software which some carriers have added to cell towers and switches in the network; it can also work with networks that have incorporated Assisted GPS systems that use Global Positioning System (GPS) chips in user handsets. Our platform also provides privacy controls so that the wireless device user controls access to the user's location information. The "X/Y" information extracted from networks by our XLP is used by application software including E9-1-1, driving directions, identification of locations near the end user (such as gas stations, restaurants, or hotels), and locating other network subscribers near the user's current position.
  - b. Short Message Service Center and Wireless Messaging Gateway. Our Short Message Service Center software enables users to send and receive text or data messages to and from wireless devices. It provides wireless carriers efficient two-way data delivery and supports major industry standards for wireless communications. Our Wireless Messaging Gateway is a portal for two-way data communication between users of wireless networks and the Internet. The Wireless Messaging Gateway allows users to customize the services they receive on wireless devices by setting up a user profile through a single Internet-based procedure. Wireless carriers can access these user profiles and usage data to gain a better understanding of customer behavior. The Wireless Messaging Gateway allows additional wireless applications to be added as desired, as well as personalization, instant messaging and spam-blocking capabilities that can be independently customized by the end-user.

### B. Commercial Market Opportunities and Strategy

We plan to continue to develop and sell software and engineered systems which we will deliver through deployment in customer networks or through hosted and subscription business models. Our development investment is focused on the delivery of internet content, proprietary third-party content, short messages, location information, corporate network data and other enhanced data-communication services to and from wireless devices. The following trends are driving demand for our products and services:

Growth in Wireless and Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP) Subscribers. The use of wireless communications has increased significantly in recent years, driven by expanded wireless network coverage, upgraded high-speed digital wireless networks, more affordable wireless communications service plans, and higher quality and less expensive wireless devices. Likewise, VoIP service offers cost advantages over traditional wireline service. Wireless growth is expected to continue to increase in all regions around the world for the foreseeable future. Driving this growth is the replacement of landline connections with

wireless connections. Some households are now using cellular phones exclusively. This is especially true for young adults, but also true in developing countries where wireless may often be the only means of communications.

The FCC's E9-1-1 Mandates. We are one of the two leading providers of E9-1-1 service to wireless and VoIP service providers in the U.S. The ability to call for help or communicate with family members in need is the primary reason many people cite for having a wireless phone. A key to enhancing personal safety through a cell phone is the availability of E9-1-1 wireless capabilities. In 1996, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) mandated the adoption of E9-1-1 technology by wireless carriers. In June 2005, the FCC ordered providers of interconnected VoIP service to provide E9-1-1 services to all of their customers as a standard feature of the service, rather than as an optional enhancement. The FCC requires wireless carriers to issue quarterly reports as to their progress and compliance with FCC-mandated deployment schedules. We are under long-term contracts, usually three to five years, with 38 wireless and 13 VoIP service providers, including all of the four largest wireless carriers in the United States.

Cellular Network Improvements to Third Generation Capabilities. Mobile operators are deploying high-speed data networks based on third generation technologies that, in many cases, equal or surpass data rates that are typically available for residential wireline users. The deployments of these high-speed wireless data networks have made it possible for individuals and enterprises to "wireless-enable" many services that previously required a wireline connection, such as connecting to the Internet and accessing corporate data outside the office. Our company's location-based technology and applications incorporating map graphics take advantage of these network enhancements.

Improving Wireless Device Functionality. Manufacturers continue to increase the functionality of mobile devices including phones and personal digital assistants through higher resolution, color screens, and increased computing capability for sophisticated applications. These devices enable the user to take advantage of the high-speed data networks for Internet and data usage. Broad adoption of location-based services (LBS) has required, among other things, handsets incorporating components for interoperation with Global Positioning System satellites and with LBS network components that we have developed and provide.

Growing Use of Commercial Location-Based Wireless Services (LBS). A driver of wireless communications growth is the delivery of timely, highly specialized, interactive and location-specific information. Technology incorporated in a growing number of networks and handsets now enables determination of the handset's location with sufficient precision to allow useful applications beyond public safety's E9-1-1. Wireless users benefit from the ability to receive highly customized location-specific information in response to their queries or via targeted opt-in content delivered to the wireless device. Enterprises benefit from wireless location technology by utilizing routing and tracking applications for their mobile field forces. Our software provides wireless location solutions to mobile operators today through our Xypoint® Location Platform (XLP.) This technology is being used, via interconnection with XLP systems hosted in our company's network operations, by Sprint in the U.S. and lusacell in Mexico. Our XLP systems are deployed in Alltel, six of Hutchison Whampoa's "3"™ networks, Telefonica's Vivo network in Brazil, and the Altel network in Kazakhstan.

Growing Use of Short Messaging, E-mail and Internet Applications. E-mail and short messaging services (SMS) are increasingly important means of communication, with both the number of users and messages per individual are projected to increase significantly. Mobile operators in the United States are experiencing rapid SMS traffic growth, according to statistics from mobile operators. The Internet and internal corporate data networks, or intranets, have emerged as global communications channels that allow users to share information and conduct business transactions electronically. We provide solutions for mobile operators to receive and route e-mail and SMS messages through our Short Message Service Center and Wireless Messaging Gateway systems.

The key elements of our commercial strategy are to:

• Focus our Software and Integration Resources on Evolving Carrier Network Capabilities. Mobile operators and the federal government increasingly seek integrated solutions that can harness both

messaging capabilities of networks and location information of end-users. We are well positioned to address the evolving integration needs of our commercial and government clients through our demonstrated expertise in both messaging and location determination. Mobile operators have made large capital expenditure investments in infrastructure for wireless data and location determination technologies. While originally envisioned as separate technologies, messaging and location determination technologies can be integrated to provide value-added services and applications for the operators' end-users.

- Expand Our Sales and Marketing Relationships. We are developing relationships with communication infrastructure providers in order to expand our sales channels for our carrier software products and services. We have historically leveraged our strategic relationships with original equipment manufacturers to market our Commercial Segment products to wireless carriers worldwide. We are adding partnerships for our location technologies.
- Grow Our Wireless Carrier and Voice Over IP Customer Base. We now serve or are under contract with 55 wireless carrier networks in 15 countries, and with 13 VoIP service providers. We intend to expand our domestic and international carrier base by capitalizing on our relationships with original equipment manufacturers and establish new distribution partnerships and by expanding our own sales and marketing initiatives. We will continue to develop network software for wireless carriers that operate on all major types of networks.
- Leverage Our Expertise in Accessing Information Stored Inside Wireless Networks. We will continue to leverage our knowledge of complex call control technology, including Signaling System 7 and Internet protocol standards, to unlock valuable information such as user location, device on/off status, and billing and transaction records that reside inside wireless networks and are difficult to retrieve and utilize. Using this information, we intend to expand the range of capabilities that wireless data technology can accomplish for our customers.
- Develop and Enhance Our Technology. We will continue to invest in our underlying technology and to capitalize on our expertise to meet the growing demand for sophisticated wireless applications. As of January 1, 2007, our staff included approximately 400 personnel with technical expertise in wireless network, client software development, hosted wireless operations, satellite-based communication technology and integrated network solutions. We also have research and development relationships with wireless handset manufacturers, wireless carriers, and content and electronic commerce providers. Our Xypoint® platform architecture efficiently integrates our presence, location, call control and messaging technology, resulting in reduced costs, increased reliability, more efficient deployments, compatibility with our existing products and a migration path to third-generation services.
- Pursue Select Acquisitions. We intend to continue to selectively pursue acquisitions of companies and technologies in order to increase the scale and scope of our operations, market presence, products, services and customer base.

### II. Government Segment:

#### A. Government Products and Services

- 1. Government Services. We enter into fee-for-service contracts under which revenue is generated based on contract labor billing rates or based on fixed fees for deliverables. These services, typically under multi-year contracts or contract vehicles, include:
  - a. Network Operation and Telecom Expense Management Support. We design, install, and operate networks that integrate computing and communications, including systems that provide communications via both satellite and terrestrial links. We can provide complete network installation services from cabling infrastructure to complex communications system components. We also provide ongoing network operation and management support services including telecom expense management under multi-year contracts with government customers.

- b. Custom Software. We develop custom software applications to support specific customer requirements. We have historically tailored enhancements of our software products for wireless carrier customers and developed custom applications for government agencies.
- c. Secure Satellite Teleport Data Landing and Transmission Services. We own and operate high-speed satellite communications teleports in Baltimore, Maryland and Manassas, Virginia that are connected to the public switched telephone network. These facilities provide transport services for Internet protocol (IP)-based media content consisting of Voice over IP (VOIP), Internet, video and messaging data using Very Small Aperture Terminal (VSAT) satellite technology as part of our communication solutions for our customers. For some customers we purchase space segment and resell it to customers using our facilities.
- d. Maintenance Services. We offer basic and extended maintenance services related to our SwiftLink® products and customized deployable communication systems.
- 2. Government Systems. We have designed and produced SwiftLink®, a lightweight, satellite-based secure communication system, which can be immediately deployed in remote areas where other means of reliable communications may not be available. SwiftLink® provides secure voice, video and data communications for up to eight people and a single person can deploy the system in less than ten minutes, creating critical communication channels from any location around the world. Uses include: emergency response, news reporting, public safety, drilling and mining operations, field surveys and other activities that require remote capabilities for video and data transmission. Integration work which typically accompanies customer purchases of our secure deployable systems is reported together with the system sales revenue. The Broadband Global Area Network upgrade of the Inmarsat satellite constellation, which enables lower cost Internet protocol traffic with broader band capability, expands our opportunity for SwiftLink® sales volume.

#### B. Government Market Opportunities and Strategy

Growing Use of Secure Wireless Communications and Location Technology for Defense, Intelligence and Homeland Security. Wireless communications and location technology are key initiatives within the federal government for both security and supply-chain management. As was dramatically illustrated during 2005 by Hurricane Katrina, wireless communications in emergencies are of paramount importance, as emergency personnel need to be able to communicate and share information across agencies and departments where wireline systems may be unavailable. We believe that our expertise in the areas of wireless E9-1-1, location and messaging services, and secure satellite communications can be leveraged to provide the needed wireless infrastructure for the U.S. Departments of Homeland Security and Defense and we are currently pursuing opportunities to provide such products and services. Our SwiftLink® deployable communication systems are also increasingly used by military and other government agencies around the globe for communications in times of emergencies. SwiftLink® is designed to provide secure voice and data communications through encrypted satellite links.

Government Outsourcing of Network and Telecom Technical Functions. Federal agencies, as well as state and local governments, are increasingly contracting with specialist teams for functions such as network management, and for long-term projects such as software development and systems integration. Since the founding of our Company, we have built relationships with federal agencies, including the Special Operations Command and the FBI, as well as the State of Maryland and the City of Baltimore. Since early 2004, we have made it a management priority to aggressively expand our base of long-term service contract engagements. We have added experienced sales personnel and enhanced our relationships with systems integrators and specialist vendors such as SAP to expand our penetration of the government service market.

Expanded Need for Secure, Interoperable Deployable Communication Solutions. During 2005, disaster response efforts in the U.S. Gulf Coast area by the Department of Homeland Security's Federal Emergency Management Agency illustrated the need for enhanced communication capabilities in such circumstances. Military responders in New Orleans used our SwiftLink® systems to coordinate deployable resources. We are continuing to enhance our deployable communication systems product line to take advantage of the evolving environment, including the benefits of Very Small Aperture Terminal (VSAT) satellite communications architectures where desirable, and the Inmarsat Broadband Global Area Network enhancements to its satellite services.

Secure Teleport and Integration Capabilities along with Deployable Systems as a Bundled Offering. Government customers can benefit from single-sourcing secure communications solutions which include a secure U.S. landing site for backhaul traffic as well as network engineering expertise and secure remote terminals. We believe that our company enjoys a competitive advantage, because it can offer all of these elements from a single vendor.

Application of Commercially Proven Technology to Government Solutions. Government customers increasingly are using commercial carrier networks. Procurement officers have expressed a preference for solutions that incorporate proven commercial technology, rather than reliance on government research and development funding. Our company's portfolio of software, patented intellectual property, and teams of wireless and encryption specialists positions us to tap into this opportunity.

#### Customers

Commercial Segment. Our commercial customers include wireless telecommunications carriers in the United States and foreign countries, either directly or through our channel partners. We provide licensed software-based systems, and hosted service bureau offerings in our Commercial segment to carriers around the world. Our wireless carrier customers include Verizon Wireless (20% of total 2006 revenue from continuing operations), Cingular Wireless (10% of total 2006 revenue from continuing operations), Sprint, and the Hutchison Whampoa third generation "3" brand networks. Customers for our Voice Over IP E9-1-1 services include Vonage and Level 3. Our sales efforts target wireless and Voice over IP service providers around the world.

Government Segment. Our major Government Segment customers include units of the U.S. Departments of Defense, Justice, and State, the General Services Administration, the City of Baltimore, and Northrop Grumman. In the aggregate, U.S. federal government entities accounted for 25% of total 2006 revenue from continuing operations.

### Backlog

As of December 31, 2006 and 2005, we had unfilled orders, or backlog, as follows:

				December 31,	
(\$ in millions)			医多克氏试验检验 医皮肤	2006	2005
Commercial segment		:::	 Maria Maria Daga	\$42.8	\$ 69.0
Government segment				40.9	52.8
Total backlog	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		i trus su opini. Notigi i rita i njavin esitu:	\$83.7	\$121.8
Expected to be realized					\$ 59.1

Backlog for our hosted services is computed by multiplying the most recent month's recurring revenue times the remaining months under existing long-term agreements with no assumption as to additional deployments of Public Safety Answering Point connections. The backlog at any given time may be affected by a number of factors, including contracts being renewed or new contracts being signed before existing contracts are completed. Some of our backlog could be canceled for causes such as late delivery, poor performance and other factors. Accordingly, a comparison of backlog from period to period is not necessarily meaningful and may not be indicative of eventual actual revenue.

#### Sales and Marketing

We sell our products and services through our direct sales force and through indirect channels. Our direct sales force consists of approximately 35 professionals in the U.S. and Europe. We have also historically leveraged our relationships with original equipment manufacturers (OEMs) to market our commercial systems to wireless carrier customers. These indirect sales relationships include Lucent, Ericsson, Motorola and Qualcomm. During the indirect sales process, as well as during installation and maintenance, we have extensive direct contact with prospective carrier customers.

We are pre-qualified as an approved vendor for some government contracts, and some of our products and services are available to government customers via the General Services Administration's Information Technology Schedule 70, and the Worldwide Satellite Services (WWSS) and the Space and Naval Warfare Foreign Military Sales (SPAWAR FMS) contract vehicles. We collaborate in sales efforts under various arrangements with integrators including General Dynamics and SAP. Our marketing efforts also include advertising, public relations, speaking engagements and attending and sponsoring industry conferences.

#### Competition

The markets for our products and services are competitive. The adoption of industry standards may make it easier for new market entrants to compete with us. We expect that we will continue to compete primarily on the basis of the functionality, breadth, time to market, ease of integration, price, and quality of our products and services, as well as our market experience and reputation. The market and competitive conditions are continually developing. Our software products compete with many similar products provided by other companies. It is difficult to present a meaningful comparison between our competitors and us because there is a large variation in revenue generated by different customers, different products and services, as well as the different combinations of products and services offered by our competitors. We cannot, therefore, quantify our relative competitive position.

Our current and potential competitors include:

- Commercial Segment. West Corporation's Intrado subsidiary, Ericsson, Openwave, Logica CMG, Huawei Technologies, Comverse, NEC, InfoSpace. Enterprise division competitors include IBM, Bloomberg, and UPS Logistics.
- Government Segment. Computer Sciences Corporation; Electronic Data Systems Corporation; Keane, Inc.; Northrop Grumman; DataPath, Tactical Communications, a division of Sierra Nevada Corporation, Globecomm Systems, Inc.

Many of our existing and potential competitors have substantially greater financial, technical, marketing and distribution resources than we do. Many of these companies have greater name recognition and more established relationships with their target customers. Furthermore, these competitors may be able to adopt more aggressive pricing policies and offer customers more attractive terms than we can. With time and capital, it would be possible for our competitors to replicate our products and services.

We partner with vendors of precise location technology. Certain of our partners may attempt to compete with our operating platform by developing their own transmission platform or by purchasing another mobile location platform. The markets for commercial location and other mobile wireless applications for carriers and enterprises are relatively new and continually developing. The convergence of wireless technologies and the Internet is creating many initiatives to bring data and transaction capabilities to wireless devices. There is a wide array of potential competitors in this market, including providers of competing location management platforms, competing e-mail products, competing enterprise mobility platforms and other competing applications for wireless devices.

### Research and Development

Our success depends on a number of factors, which include, among other items, our ability to identify and respond to emerging technological trends in our target markets, to develop and maintain competitive products, to enhance our existing products by adding features and functionality that differentiate the products from those of our competitors, and to bring products to market on a timely basis and at competitive prices. As of January 1, 2007, our overall staff included approximately 400 professionals with technical expertise in wireless network, client software development and satellite-based communication technology. Since 1996, we have made substantial investments in wireless application research and development, most of which has been devoted to the development of carrier and enterprise network software products and services. We are primarily focusing our current research and development investments in cellular location-based technology, including E9-1-1 technology. We actively support existing telecommunications standards and promote new telecommunications standards in order to expand the market for wireless data. We actively participate in wireless standards-setting

organizations including the Open Mobile Alliance, and we are represented on the Board of Directors for the E9-1-1 Institute. In 1996, we co-founded the Intelligent Network Forum, an organization dedicated to expanding the role of intelligent networks in telecommunications. As part of our strategy to expand the role of short messaging, we co-founded the Short Message Peer-to-Peer Forum in 1999. For the years ended December 31, 2006, 2005, and 2004, our research and development expense in continuing operations was \$12.6 million, \$13.9 million, and \$18.0 million, respectively.

and the commence of the control of t

Certain of our government customers contract with us from time to time to conduct research on telecommunications software, equipment and systems.

### Intellectual Property Rights

We rely on a combination of patent, copyright, trademark, service mark, and trade secret laws and successive restrictions to establish and protect certain proprietary rights in our products and services.

We currently hold 52 issued patents relating to wireless text messaging, inter-carrier messaging, number portability, and GPS ephemeris data, emergency public safety data routing and electronic commerce. We have filed more than 150 additional patent applications for certain apparatus and processes we believe we have invented to enable key features of the locations services, wireless text alerts, Financial Market Data, Short Message Service Center, Prepaid Wireless, mobile-originated data and E9-1-1 network software. There is no assurance that these patent applications will result in a patent being issued by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office or other patent offices, nor is there any guarantee that any issued patent will be valid and enforceable. Additionally, foreign patent rights may or may not be available or pursued in any technology area for which U.S. patent applications have been filed. We expect to sell four foreign patents along with the sale of the Enterprise division, and royalty-free rights to use some of our domestic patents. In addition, we have engaged an intellectual capital merchant bank to assist us in selling or licensing certain of our patents covering technology that the company does not currently plan to use, and we are taking measures to protect the existing patent rights from infringement.

Under our development agreement with Lucent, we developed the Short Message Service Center software in 1996. Under the development agreement, we share ownership rights in this software application with Lucent. The scope of each party's ownership interest is subject to each party's various underlying ownership rights in intellectual property and also to confidential information contributed to the applications, and is subject to challenge by either party.

As a member of various industry standard-setting forums, we have agreed to license certain of our intellectual property to other members on fair and reasonable terms to the extent that the license is required to develop non-infringing products under the specifications promulgated by those forums.

ा है। पर्याप १५६ का प्रोप्तिकार है जन्म है। प्राप्ति के जाती करा क्षेत्रके हैं। क्षेत्र के जातीका है।

# Employees with a line of the man included the control of the sense of

As of December 31, 2006, we had approximately 600 employees, of which 591 were full-time and 9 were part-time. We believe relations with our employees are good. None of our employees is represented by a union.

the control of the co

# Geographical Information and service and the person of the service of the service

During the fiscal years ended December 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004, our total revenues generated from products and services of our continuing operations in the U.S. were \$117.6 million, \$95.3 million, and \$90.5 million, respectively, and our total revenues generated from products and services outside of the U.S. from our continuing operations were \$7.3 million, \$6.9 million, and \$6.4 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004, essentially all of the long-lived assets of our continuing operations were located in the U.S.

During the fiscal years ended December 31, 2006; 2005 and 2004, total revenues generated from products and services of our Enterprise division in the U.S. were \$22.1 million, \$23.1 million and \$39.8 million, respectively, and our total revenues generated from products and services of our Enterprise division outside of the U.S. were \$3.9 million, \$5.0 million and \$6.2 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2006; 2005 and 2004;

our Enterprise division had approximately \$1.8 million, \$2.2 million and \$2.8 million, respectively, of assets located outside the U.S.

We are subject to risks related to offering our products and services in foreign countries. See the information under the heading "Risk Factors"—Because our product offerings are sold internationally, we are subject to risks of conducting business in foreign countries" included in Item 1A.

PROPERTY THROUGH SHOULD

# Item 1A. Risk Factors and page on the last than a last on a last and a second s

You should consider carefully each of the following risks and all of the other information in this Annual Report on Form 10-K and the documents incorporated by reference herein. If any of the following risks and uncertainties develops into actual events, our business, financial condition or results of operations could be materially adversely affected.

#### Risks Related to Our Business

# We have a history of losses and can offer no assurance that we will achieve profitability in the near future.

We incurred net losses (including discontinued operations) of \$21.7 million, \$11.5 million and \$18.5 million for the years ended December 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004, respectively. As of December 31, 2006, we had an accumulated deficit of \$183 million. We have never declared or paid cash dividends on our Class A common stock and do not currently anticipate paying any cash dividends on our Class A common stock in the foreseeable future. We expect to incur significant expenses in the near term, especially due to product development, sales and marketing and administrative expenses. Therefore, we will need to generate significant additional revenue and control costs to achieve and sustain profitability on a quarterly or annual basis: If we are not able to increase revenue or control costs, our operating results and profitability could be adversely affected.

# Our stock price, like that of many technology companies, has been and may continue to be volatile.

We expect that the market price of our Class A common stock will continue to be volatile. We are involved in a highly visible, rapidly changing industry and stock prices in our industry and similar industries have risen and fallen in response to a variety of factors, including:

- announcements of new wireless data communications technologies and new providers of wireless data communications;
- announcements of the issuance of new patents
- acquisitions of, or strategic alliances among, providers of wireless data communications;
  - changes in recommendations by securities analysts regarding the results or prospects of providers of wireless data communications;
  - · changes in investor perceptions of the acceptance or profitability of wireless data communications; and
  - other global economic uncertainties, and a subsection

# If wireless carriers do not continue to provide additional products and services to their subscribers, our business could be harmed.

ang Digita <mark>en onu</mark> in indepidi ang alamban ang alamban ang alamban ang

If wireless carriers limit their product and service offerings or do not purchase additional products containing our applications, our business will be harmed. Wireless carriers face implementation and support challenges in introducing Internet-based services via wireless devices, which may slow the rate of adoption or implementation of our products and services. Historically, wireless carriers have been relatively slow to implement complex new services such as Internet-based services. Our future success depends upon a continued increase in the use of wireless devices to access the Internet and upon the continued development of wireless devices as a medium for the delivery of network-based content and services. We have no control over the pace at which wireless carriers implement these new services. The failure of wireless carriers to introduce and support services utilizing

our products in a timely and effective manner could reduce sales of our products and services and seriously harm our business.

# We may fail to support our anticipated growth in operations which could reduce demand for our services and materially adversely affect our revenue.

Our business strategy is based on the assumption that the number of customers, the amount of information they want to receive and the number of services we offer will all increase. We must continue to develop and expand our systems and operations to accommodate this growth. The expansion and adaptation of our systems operations requires substantial financial, operational and management resources. Due to the limited deployment of our services to date, the ability of our systems and operations to connect and manage a substantially larger number of customers while maintaining superior performance is unknown. Any failure on our part to develop and maintain our wireless data services as we experience rapid growth could significantly reduce demand for our services and materially adversely affect our revenue.

### We could incur substantial costs from product liability claims relating to our software.

Our agreements with customers may require us to indemnify customers for our own acts of negligence and non-performance. Product liability and other forms of insurance are expensive and may not be available in the future. We cannot be sure that we will be able to maintain or obtain insurance coverage at acceptable costs or in sufficient amounts or that our insurer will not disclaim coverage as to a future claim. A product liability or similar claim may adversely affect our business, operating results or financial condition.

# Our operating results could be adversely affected by any interruption of our data delivery services or system failure.

Our E9-1-1, hosted location-based services and mobile asset delivery operations depend on our ability to maintain our computer and telecommunications equipment and systems in effective working order, and to protect our systems against damage from fire, natural disaster, power loss, telecommunications failure, sabotage, unauthorized access to our system or similar events. Although all of our mission-critical systems and equipment are designed with built-in redundancy and security, any unanticipated interruption or delay in our operations or breach of security could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Furthermore, any addition or expansion of our facilities to increase capacity could increase our exposure to natural or other disasters. Our property and business interruption insurance may not be adequate to compensate us for any losses that may occur in the event of a system failure or a breach of security. Furthermore, insurance may not be available to us at all or, if available, may not be available to us on commercially reasonable terms.

# Because we rely on a few key customers, our revenue may decline if we fail to retain those customers.

To date, the largest customers for our product and service offerings in terms of revenue generated have been Cingular Wireless, Sprint, Hutchison 3G, Verizon Wireless, and the U.S. government. For the fiscal years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005, each of Verizon Wireless, Cingular Wireless and the U.S. government accounted for 10% or more of our total revenue. For the year ended December 31, 2004, each of Verizon Wireless and the U.S. government accounted for 10% or more of our total revenue. We expect to generate a significant portion of our total revenue from these customers for the foreseeable future. For the year ended December 31, 2006, the largest customers for our Commercial Applications Segment were Verizon Wireless and Cingular Wireless, and the largest customers for our Government Segment were various U.S. government agencies.

Our growth depends on maintaining relationships with our major customers and on developing other customers and distribution channels. The loss of any of the customers discussed in this paragraph would have a material adverse impact on our business.

Because we rely on key partners to expand our marketing and sales efforts, if we fail to maintain or expand our relationships with strategic partners and indirect distribution channels our license revenues could decline.

We have announced strategic partnerships with Motorola and Alcatel-Lucent, and are working on additional partnerships to provide supplemental channels for the marketing and sale of our software applications. Our growth depends on maintaining relationships with these partners and on developing other distribution channels. The loss of any of these partners would have a material adverse impact on our business.

# Because our business may not generate sufficient cash to fund operations, we may not be able to continue to grow our business if we are unable to obtain additional capital when needed.

We believe that our cash and cash equivalents, and our bank line of credit, coupled with the funds anticipated to be generated from operations will be sufficient to finance our operations for at least the next twelve months. Although we currently believe that we have sufficient capital resources to meet our anticipated working capital and capital expenditures requirements beyond the next twelve months, unanticipated events could cause us to fall short of our capital requirements. In addition, such unanticipated events could cause us to violate our bank line of credit covenants causing the bank to foreclose on the line and/or opportunities may make it necessary for us to return to the public markets, or establish new credit facilities or raise capital in private transactions in order to meet our capital requirements. We cannot assure you that we will be able to raise additional capital in the future on terms acceptable to us, or at all.

Our bank credit agreement contains a tangible net worth covenant which is required to be met on a monthly basis. In March, 2006 the bank amended our line of credit agreement, reducing the tangible net worth requirement through March 31, 2007, as discussed in the notes to our audited financial statements. The line of credit agreement also contains a subjective acceleration clause which allows the bank to declare the amounts outstanding under the line of credit due and payable if certain material adverse changes occur, as described in the notes to the audited financial statements. Also, the loan document governing the subordinated debt issued in March 2006 contains a cross-default provision that would allow the debt holder to accelerate payment of the subordinated debt if other debt exceeding \$2.5 million is declared due and payable. We believe that we will continue to comply with our restrictive covenants under our debt agreements. If our performance does not result in compliance with any of the restrictive covenants, or if our line of credit agreement lender seeks to exercise its rights under the subjective acceleration clause referred to above, we would seek to further modify our financing arrangements, but there can be no assurance that our debt holders would not exercise their rights and remedies under their agreements with us, including declaring all outstanding debt due and payable.

# Variations in quarterly operating results due to factors such as changes in demand for our products and changes in our mix of revenues and costs may cause our Class A common stock price to decline.

Our quarterly revenue and operating results are difficult to predict and are likely to fluctuate from quarter-to-quarter. For example, 2003 revenues of our Government Segment (formerly our Network Solutions Segment) were higher in the second half of the year than in the first half, whereas its 2004 revenues were higher in the first half-of the year than in the second. In 2005, Revenues from our Government Segment were significantly higher in the second half of the year than in the first half. In addition, we generally derive a significant portion of wireless carrier license revenue in our Commercial Applications segment from initial license fees. The initial license fees that we receive in a particular quarter may vary significantly. As these projects begin and end, quarterly results may vary. We therefore believe that quarter-to-quarter comparisons of our operating results may not be a good indication of our future performance, and you should not rely on them to predict our future performance or the future performance of our Class A common stock. Our quarterly revenues, expenses and operating results could vary significantly from quarter- to-quarter. If our operating results in future quarters fall below the expectations of market analysts and investors, the market price of our stock may fall.

Additional factors that have either caused our results to fluctuate in the past or that are likely to do so in the future include:

- changes in our relationships with wireless carriers, the U.S. government or other customers;
- timing of introduction of new products and services;
- changes in pricing policies and product offerings by us or our competitors;
- changes in projected profitability of acquired assets that would require the write down of the value of the goodwill reflected on our balance sheet.
- costs associated with advertising, marketing and promotional efforts to acquire new customers;
- capital expenditures and other costs and expenses related to improving our business, expanding
  operations and adapting to new technologies and changes in consumer preferences; and
- our lengthy and unpredictable sales cycle.

# Growing market acceptance of "open source" software could cause a decline in our revenues and operating margins.

Growing market acceptance of open source software has presented both benefits and challenges to the commercial software industry in recent years. "Open source" software is made widely available by its authors and is licensed "as is" for a nominal fee or, in some cases, at no charge. For example, Linux is a free Unix-type operating system, and the source code for Linux is freely available.

We have incorporated some types of open source software into our products, allowing us to enhance certain solutions without incurring substantial additional research and development costs. Thus far, we have encountered no unanticipated material problems arising from our use of open source software. However, as the use of open source software becomes more widespread, certain open source technology could become competitive with our proprietary technology, which could cause sales of our products to decline or force us to reduce the fees we charge for our products, which could have a material adverse impact on our revenues and operating margins.

# Because our product offerings are sold internationally, we are subject to risks of conducting business in foreign countries.

Wireless carriers in Europe, Asia, Australia, Africa and Central and South America have purchased our products. We believe our revenue will be increasingly dependent on business in foreign countries, and we will be subject to the social, political and economic risks of conducting business in foreign countries, including:

- inability to adapt our products and services to local business practices, customs and mobile user preferences;
- costs of adapting our product and service offerings for foreign markets;
- inability to locate qualified local employees, partners and suppliers;
- reduced protection of intellectual property rights;
- the potential burdens of complying with a variety of U.S. and foreign laws, trade standards and regulatory
  requirements, including the regulation of wireless communications and the Internet and uncertainty
  regarding liability for information retrieved and replicated in foreign countries;
- general geopolitical risks, such as political and economic instability and changes in diplomatic and trade relations; and
- unpredictable fluctuations in currency exchange rates.

Any of the foregoing risks could have a material adverse effect on our business by diverting time and money toward addressing them or by reducing or eliminating sales in such foreign countries.

We derive a significant portion of our revenue from sales to various agencies of the U.S. government which has special rights unlike other customers and exposes us to additional risks that could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and operating results.

Sales to various agencies of the U.S. government accounted for approximately 38% of our total revenue for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2006, all of which was attributable to our Government Segment, Our ability to earn revenue from sales to the U.S. government can be affected by numerous factors outside of our control including:

- The U.S. government may terminate the contracts it has with us. All of the contracts we have with the U.S. government are, by their terms, subject to termination by the U.S. government either for its convenience or in the event of a default by us. In the event of termination of a contract by the U.S. government, we may have little or no recourse.
- Our contracts with the U.S. government may be terminated due to Congress failing to appropriate funds.
  Our U.S. government contracts are conditioned upon the continuing availability of Congressional appropriations. Congress usually appropriates funds for a given program on a fiscal-year basis even though contract performance may take more than one year. Any failure by Congress to appropriate funds to any program that we participate in could materially delay or terminate the program and have a material adverse effect on our business.
- We are subject to procurement and other related laws and regulations which carry significant penalties for non-compliance. We are subject to extensive and complex U.S. government procurement laws and regulations. Failure to comply with these laws and regulations and with laws governing the export of controlled products and commodities, and any significant violations of any other federal law, could subject us to potential contract termination, civil and criminal penalties, and under certain circumstances, suspension and debarment from future U.S. government contracts.

Additionally, the U.S. government may audit and review our costs and performance on their contracts, as well as our accounting and general practices. The costs and prices under these contracts may be subject to adjustment based upon the results of any audits. Future audits may harm our business.

# Because several of our competitors have significantly greater resources than we do, we could lose customers and market share.

Our business is highly competitive. Several of our competitors are substantially larger than we are and have greater financial, technical and marketing resources than we do. In particular, larger competitors have certain advantages over us which could cause us to lose customers and impede our ability to attract new customers, including: larger bases of financial, technical, marketing, personnel and other resources; more established relationships with wireless carriers; more funds to deploy products and services; and the ability to lower prices of competitive products and services because they are selling larger volumes.

The widespread adoption of open industry standards such as the Secure User Plane for Location (SUPL) specifications may make it easier for new market entrants and existing competitors to introduce products that compete with our software products. Because our commercial applications segment is part of an emerging market, we cannot identify or predict which new competitors may enter the mobile location services industry in the future. With time and capital, it would be possible for competitors to replicate any of our products and service offerings or develop alternative products. Additionally, the wireless communications industry continues to experience significant consolidation which may make it more difficult for smaller companies, like us, us to compete. Our competitors include application developers, telecommunications equipment vendors, location determination technology vendors and information technology consultants, and may include traditional Internet portals and Internet infrastructure software companies. We expect that we will compete primarily on the basis of price, time to market, functionality, quality and breadth of product and service offerings.

These competitors could include wireless network carriers, mobile and/or wireless software companies, wireless data services providers and wireless systems integrators and database vendors. As discussed above, many of our potential competitors have significantly greater resources than we do. Furthermore, competitors

may develop a different approach to marketing the services we provide in which subscribers may not be required to pay for the information provided by our services. Competition could reduce our market share or force us to lower prices to unprofitable levels.

# While we characterize a significant portion of our revenue as being "recurring" there is no guarantee that we will actually achieve this revenue.

A significant portion of our revenue is generated from long-term customer contracts that pay certain fees on a month-to-month basis. While we currently believe that these revenue streams will continue, renegotiation of the contract terms or non-renewal of material contracts could cause our recurring revenues to be lower than expected and any growth depends on maintaining relationships with these important customers and on developing other customers and distribution channels.

# The loss of key personnel or any inability to attract and retain additional personnel could harm our business.

Our future success will depend in large part on our ability to hire and retain a sufficient number of qualified personnel, particularly in sales and marketing and research and development. If we are unable to do so, our business could be harmed. Our future success also depends upon the continued service of our executive officers and other key sales, engineering and technical staff. The loss of the services of our executive officers and other key personnel could harm our operations. We maintain key person life insurance on certain of our executive officers. We would be harmed if one or more of our officers or key employees decided to join a competitor or if we failed to attract qualified personnel. Our ability to attract qualified personnel may be adversely affected by a decline in the price of our Class A common stock. In the event of a decline in the price of our Class A common stock, the retention value of stock options will decline and our employees may choose not to remain with us, which could harm our business.

#### Risks Related to Acquisitions

Our past and future acquisitions of companies or technologies could prove difficult to integrate, disrupt our business, dilute stockholder value or adversely affect operating results or the market price of our Class A common stock.

We have in the past acquired a number of businesses and technologies, and we may in the future acquire or make investments in other companies, services and technologies. Any acquisitions, strategic alliances or investments we may pursue in the future will have a continuing, significant impact on our business, financial condition and operating results. The value of the companies or assets that we acquire or invest in may be less than the amount we paid if there is a decline of their position in the respective markets they serve or a decline in general of the markets they serve. If we fail to properly evaluate and execute acquisitions and investments, our business and prospects may be seriously harmed. To successfully complete an acquisition, we must:

- properly evaluate the technology;
- accurately forecast the financial impact of the transaction, including accounting charges and transaction expenses;
- integrate and retain personnel;
- retain and cross-sell to acquired customers;
- · combine potentially different corporate cultures; and
- effectively integrate products and services, and research and development, sales and marketing and support operations.

If we fail to do any of these, we may suffer losses, our management may be distracted from day-to-day operations and the market price of our Class A common stock may be materially adversely affected. In addition, if we consummate future acquisitions using our equity securities or convertible debt, existing stockholders may be diluted which could have a material adverse effect on the market price of our Class A common stock.

In addition, the companies and business units we have acquired or invested in or may acquire or invest in are subject to each of the business risks we describe in this section, and if they incur any of these risks the businesses may not be as valuable as the amount we paid. Further, we cannot guarantee that we will realize the benefits or strategic objectives we are seeking to obtain by acquiring or investing in these companies.

We could incur additional costs or be required to reclassify prior earnings in selling, or if we are unable to sell, our discontinued operations.

If we are unable to find a buyer for our discontinued operations at a favorable price or at all, we may incur additional costs to close the business, or if we decide to restructure and continue the business, we may be required to restate our financial reports for the periods in which we previously reported the business as discontinued operations.

#### Industry Risks

Because the wireless data industry is a new and rapidly evolving market, our product and service offerings could become obsolete unless we respond effectively and on a timely basis to rapid technological changes.

The successful execution of our business strategy is contingent upon wireless network operators launching and maintaining mobile location services, our ability to create new network software and mobile asset products and adapt our existing network software products to rapidly changing technologies, industry standards and customer needs. As a result of the complexities inherent in our product offerings, new technologies may require long development and testing periods. Additionally, new products may not achieve market acceptance or our competitors could develop alternative technologies that gain broader market acceptance than our products. If we are unable to develop and introduce technologically advanced products that respond to evolving industry standards and customer needs, or if we are unable to complete the development and introduction of these products on a timely and cost effective basis, our business will suffer.

New laws and regulations that impact our industry could increase costs or reduce opportunities to earn revenue. The wireless carriers that use our product and service offerings are subject to regulation by domestic, and in some cases, foreign, governmental and other agencies. Regulations that affect them could increase our costs or reduce our ability to self our products and services. In addition, there are an increasing number of laws and regulations pertaining to wireless telephones and the Internet under consideration in the United States and elsewhere.

The applicability to the Internet of existing laws governing issues such as intellectual property ownership and infringement, copyright, trademark, trade secret, taxation, obscenity, libel, employment and personal privacy is uncertain and developing. Any new legislation or regulation, or the application or interpretation of existing laws, may have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition. Additionally, modifications to our business plans or operations to comply with changing regulations or certain actions taken by regulatory authorities might increase our costs of providing our product and service offerings and materially adversely affect our financial condition.

# Concerns about personal privacy and commercial solicitation may limit the growth of mobile location services and reduce demand for our products and services.

In order for mobile location products and services to function properly, wireless carriers must locate their subscribers and store information on each subscriber's location. Although data regarding the location of the wireless user resides only on the wireless carrier's systems, users may not feel comfortable with the idea that the wireless carrier knows and can track their location. Carriers will need to obtain subscribers' permission to gather and use the subscribers' personal information, or they may not be able to provide customized mobile location services which those subscribers might otherwise desire. If subscribers view mobile location services as an annoyance or a threat to their privacy, that could reduce demand for our products and services and have an adverse effect omprospective sales.

Because many providers are not in compliance with current regulatory mandates and because our industry is undergoing rapid technological and regulatory change, our future performance is uncertain.

The Federal Communication Commission, or FCC, has mandated that certain location information be provided to operators when they receive an E9-1-1 call. Phase I of the FCC's 9-1-1 mandate required providers to be able to locate wireless E9-1-1 callers within their originating cell sector site and report their callback number by April 1998. Phase II of the FCC mandate required providers to be able to pinpoint the location of all E9-1-1 callers within 125 meters in 67% of all cases by October 1, 2001. Although both the Phase I and Phase II deadlines have passed, many providers are not currently in compliance with either phase of the FCC's mandate. Even so, we believe that many public safety jurisdictions are continuing to deploy Phase I technology and when available, we believe they will deploy Phase II technology.

Carriers' obligations to provide Phase I and Phase II services are subject to request by public safety organizations. Due to complex regulatory, funding and political issues many public safety organizations have not yet requested this service. As a result, wireless carriers and wireless users may never exhibit sufficient demand for our mobile location services. Technical failures, time delays or the significant costs associated with developing or installing improved location technology could slow down or stop the deployment of our mobile location products. If deployment of improved location technology is delayed, stopped or never occurs, market acceptance of our products and services may be adversely affected.

In addition, we will rely on third-party providers to manufacture and deploy devices that determine the precise geographic location of wireless users to comply with Phase II of the FCC mandate. The extent and timing of the deployment of our products and services is dependent both on public safety requests for such service and wireless carrier's ability to certify the accuracy of and deploy the precise location technology. Because we will rely on third-party location technology instead of developing the technology ourselves, we have little or no influence over its improvement. If the technology never becomes precise enough to satisfy wireless users' needs or the FCC's requirements, we may not be able to increase or sustain demand for our products and services, if at all.

# Our E9-1-1 business is dependent on state and local governments and the regulatory environment for Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP) services is developing.

Under the FCC's mandate, wireless carriers are required to provide E9-1-1 services only if state and local governments request the service. As part of a state or local government's decision to request E9-1-1, they have the authority to develop cost recovery mechanisms. However, cost recovery is no longer a condition to wireless carriers' obligation to deploy the service. If state and local governments do not widely request that E9-1-1 services be provided or we become subject to significant pressures from wireless carriers with respect to pricing of E9-1-1 services, our E9-1-1 business would be significantly harmed and future growth of our business would be significantly reduced.

The FCC has determined that VoIP services are not subject to the same regulatory scheme as traditional wireline and wireless telephone services. If the regulatory environment for VoIP services evolves in a manner other than the way we anticipate, our E9-1-1 business would be significantly harmed and future growth of our business would be significantly reduced. For example, many states provide statutory and regulatory immunity from liability for wireless and wireline E9-1-1 service providers but provide no express immunities for VoIP E9-1-1 service providers. Additionally, the regulatory scheme for wireless and wireline service providers require those carriers to allow service providers such as us to have access to certain databases that make the delivery of an E9-1-1 call possible. No such requirements exist for VoIP service providers so carriers could prevent us from continuing to provide VoIP E9-1-1 service by denying us access to the required databases.

# Because the industries which we serve are currently in a cycle of consolidation, the number of customers may be reduced which could result in a loss of revenue for our business.

The telecommunications industry generally is currently undergoing a consolidation phase. Many of our customers, specifically wireless carrier customers of our Commercial Applications segment, have or may

become the target of acquisitions. If the number of our customers is significantly reduced as a result of this consolidation trend, or if the resulting companies do not utilize our product offerings, our financial condition and results of operations could be materially adversely affected.

### Technology Risks

# Because our software may contain defects or errors, our sales could decrease if these defects or errors adversely affect our reputation or delays shipments of our software.

The software products that we develop are complex and must meet the stringent technical requirements of our customers. We must quickly develop new products and product enhancements to keep pace with the rapidly changing software and telecommunications markets in which we operate. Software as complex as ours is likely to contain undetected errors or defects, especially when first introduced or when new versions are released. Our software may not be error or defect free after delivery to customers, which could damage our reputation, cause revenue losses, result in the rejection of our software or services, divert development resources and increase service and warranty costs, each of which could have a serious harmful effect on us.

# If we are unable to integrate our products with wireless service providers' systems we may lose sales to competitors.

Our products operate with wireless carriers' systems, various wireless devices and, in the case of our E9-1-1 offering, with mobile telephone switches and VOIP service provider systems. If we are unable to continue to design our software to operate with these systems and devices, we may lose sales to competitors. Mobile telephone switches and wireless devices can be manufactured according to many different standards and may have different variations within each standard. Combining our products with each type of switch, device or VOIP system requires a specialized interface and extensive testing. If, as a result of technology enhancements or upgrades to carrier and VOIP provider systems, our products can no longer operate with such systems, we may no longer be able to sell our products. Further, even if we successfully redesign our products to operate with these systems, we may not gain market acceptance before our competitors.

# Because our systems may be vulnerable to systems failures and security risks, we may incur significant costs to protect against the threat of these problems.

We provide for the delivery of information and content to and from wireless devices in a prompt and timely manner. Any systems failure that causes a disruption in our ability to facilitate the transmission of information to these wireless devices could result in delays in end users receiving this information and cause us to lose customers. Our systems could experience such failures as a result of unauthorized access by hackers, computer viruses, hardware or software failures, power or telecommunications failures and other accidental or intentional actions which could disrupt our systems. We may incur significant costs to prevent such systems disruptions.

Increasingly our products will be used to create or transmit secure information and data to and from wireless devices. For example, our software can be used to create private address lists and to provide the precise location of an individual. To protect private information like this from security breaches, we may incur significant costs. If a third party were able to misappropriate our proprietary information or disrupt our operations, we could be subject to claims, litigation or other potential liabilities that could materially adversely impact our business. Further, if an individual is unable to use our service to receive the precise location in a health or life-and-death situation, or if our service provides the wrong information, we could be subject to claims, litigation or other potential liabilities that could materially adversely impact our business.

The wireless data services provided by our Commercial Applications segment are dependent on real-time, continuous feeds from map and traffic data vendors and others. The ability of our subscribers to receive critical location and business information requires timely and uninterrupted connections with our wireless network carriers. Any disruption from our satellite feeds or backup landline feeds could result in delays in our subscribers' ability to receive information. We cannot be sure that our systems will operate appropriately if we experience a hardware or software failure, intentional disruptions of service by third parties, an act of God or an act of war. A

failure in our systems could cause delays in transmitting data, and as a result we may lose customers or face litigation that could involve material costs and distract management from operating our business.

# If mobile equipment manufacturers do not overcome capacity, technology and equipment limitations, we may not be able to sell our products and services.

The wireless technology currently in use by most wireless carriers has limited bandwidth, which restricts network capacity to deliver bandwidth-intensive applications like data services to a large number of users. Because of capacity limitations, wireless users may not be able to connect to their network when they wish to, and the connection is likely to be slow, especially when receiving data transmissions. Data services also may be more expensive than users are willing to pay. To overcome these obstacles, wireless equipment manufacturers will need to develop new technology, standards, equipment and devices that are capable of providing higher bandwidth services at lower cost. We cannot be sure that manufacturers will be able to develop technology and equipment that reliably delivers large quantities of data at a reasonable price. If more capacity is not added, a sufficient market for our products and services is not likely to develop or be sustained and sales of our products and services would decline and our business would suffer.

# Because the market for most mobile content delivery and mobile location products is new, our future success is uncertain.

The market for mobile content delivery and mobile location products and services is new and its potential is uncertain. In order to be successful, we need wireless network operators to launch and maintain mobile location services utilizing our products, and need corporate enterprises and individuals to purchase and use our mobile content delivery and mobile location products and services. We cannot be sure that wireless carriers or enterprises will accept our products or that a sufficient number of wireless users will ultimately utilize our products.

# If wireless handsets pose health and safety risks, we may be subject to new regulations and demand for our products and services may decrease.

Media reports have suggested that certain radio frequency emissions from wireless handsets may be linked to various health concerns, including cancer, and may interfere with various electronic medical devices, including hearing aids and pacemakers. Concerns over radio frequency emissions may have the effect of discouraging the use of wireless handsets, which would decrease demand for our services. In recent years, the FCC and foreign regulatory agencies have updated the guidelines and methods they use for evaluating radio frequency emissions from radio equipment, including wireless handsets. In addition, interest groups have requested that the FCC investigate claims that wireless technologies pose health concerns and cause interference with airbags, hearing aids and other medical devices. There also are some safety risks associated with the use of wireless handsets while driving. Concerns over these safety risks and the effect of any legislation that may be adopted in response to these risks could limit our ability to market and sell our products and services.

# If we are unable to protect our intellectual property rights or are sued by third parties for infringing upon intellectual property rights, we may incur substantial costs.

Our success and competitive position depends in large part upon our ability to develop and maintain the proprietary aspects of our technology. We rely on a combination of patent, copyright, trademark, service mark, trade secret laws, confidentiality provisions and various other contractual provisions to protect our proprietary rights, but these legal means provide only limited protection. Although a number of patents have been issued to us and we have obtained a number of other patents as a result of our acquisitions, we cannot assure you that our issued patents will be upheld if challenged by another party. Additionally, with respect to any patent applications which we have filed, we cannot assure you that any patents will issue as a result of these applications. If we fail to protect our intellectual property, we may not receive any return on the resources expended to create the intellectual property or generate any competitive advantage based on it, and we may be exposed to expensive litigation or risk jeopardizing our competitive position. Similarly, third parties could claim

that our future products or services infringe upon our intellectual property rights. Claims like these could require us to enter into costly royalty arrangements or cause us to lose the right to use critical technology.

Our ability to protect our intellectual property rights is also subject to the terms of any future government contracts. We cannot assure you that the federal government will not demand greater intellectual property rights or restrict our ability to disseminate intellectual property. We are also a member of standards-setting organizations and have agreed to license some of our intellectual property to other members on fair and reasonable terms to the extent that the license is required to develop non-infringing products.

### Pursuing infringers of our intellectual property rights can be costly.

Pursuing infringers of our proprietary rights could result in significant litigation costs, and any failure to pursue infringers could result in our competitors utilizing our technology and offering similar products, potentially resulting in loss of a competitive advantage and decreased revenues. Despite our efforts to protect our proprietary rights, existing patent, copyright, trademark and trade secret laws afford only limited protection. In addition, the laws of some foreign countries do not protect our proprietary rights to the same extent as do the laws of the United States. Protecting our know how is difficult especially after our employees or those of our third party contract service providers end their employment or engagement. Attempts may be made to copy or reverse-engineer aspects of our products or to obtain and use information that we regard as proprietary. Accordingly, we may not be able to prevent the misappropriation of our technology or prevent others from developing similar technology. Furthermore, policing the unauthorized use of our products is difficult and expensive. Litigation may be necessary in the future to enforce our intellectual property rights or to determine the validity and scope of the proprietary rights of others. The costs and diversion of resources could significantly harm our business. If we fail to protect our intellectual property, we may not receive any return on the resources expended to create the intellectual property or generate any competitive advantage based on it.

# Third parties may claim we are infringing their intellectual property rights, and we could be prevented from selling our products, or suffer significant litigation expense, even if these claims have no merit.

Our competitive position is driven in part by our intellectual property and other proprietary rights. Third parties, however, may claim that we, our products, operations or any products or technology we obtain from other parties are infringing their intellectual property rights, and we may be unaware of intellectual property rights of others that may cover some of our assets, technology and products. From time to time we receive letters from third parties that allege we are infringing their intellectual property and asking us to license such intellectual property. We review the merits of each such letter, none of which has resulted in litigation as of the date of this report. However, any litigation regarding patents, trademarks, copyrights or intellectual property rights, even those without merit, could be costly and time consuming, and divert our management and key personnel from operating our business. The complexity of the technology involved and inherent uncertainty and cost of intellectual property litigation increases our risks. If any third party has a meritorious or successful claim that we are infringing its intellectual property rights, we may be forced to change our products or enter into licensing arrangements with third parties, which may be costly or impractical. This also may require us to stop selling our products as currently engineered, which could harm our competitive position. We also may be subject to significant damages or injunctions that prevent the further development and sale of certain of our products or services and may result in a material loss of revenue.

The security measures we have implemented to secure information we collect and store may be breached, which could cause us to breach agreements with our partners and expose us to potential investigation and penalties by authorities and potential claims by persons whose information was disclosed.

We take reasonable steps to protect the security, integrity and confidentiality of the information we collect and store but there is no guarantee that inadvertent or unauthorized disclosure will not occur or that third parties will not gain unauthorized access despite our efforts. If such unauthorized disclosure or access does occur, we may be required to notify persons whose information was disclosed or accessed under existing and proposed

laws. We also may be subject to claims of breach of contract for such disclosure, investigation and penalties by regulatory authorities and potential claims by persons whose information was disclosed.

### Risks Related to Our Capital Structure and Common Stock

A majority of our Class A common stock is beneficially owned by a small number of holders, and those holders could thereby transfer control of us to a third party without anyone else's approval or prevent a third party from acquiring us:

We have two classes of common stock: Class A common stock and Class B common stock. Holders of Class A common stock generally have the same rights as holders of Class B common stock, except that holders of Class A common stock have one vote per share while holders of Class B common stock have three votes per share. As of February 28, 2007, Maurice B. Tosé, our President, Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board, beneficially owned 7,757,672 shares of our Class B common stock and 1,482,909 shares of our Class A common stock. Therefore, in the aggregate, Mr. Tosé beneficially owned shares representing approximately 43,18% of our total voting power, assuming no conversion or exercise of issued and outstanding convertible or exchangeable securities held by our other shareholders. Accordingly, on this basis, Mr. Tosé controls us through his ability to determine the outcome of elections of directors, amend our charter and by-laws and take other actions requiring stockholder action, including mergers, going private transactions and other extraordinary transactions. Mr. Tosé could, without seeking anyone else's approval, transfer voting control of us to a third party. Such a transfer could have a material adverse effect on our stock price, and our business, operating results and financial condition. Mr. Tosé is also able to prevent a change of control regardless of whether holders of Class A common stock might benefit financially from such a transaction.

# Our governing corporate documents contain certain anti-takeover provisions that could prevent a change of control that may be favorable to shareholders.

We are a Maryland corporation. Anti-takeover provisions of Maryland law and provisions contained in our charter and by-laws could make it more difficult for a third party to acquire control of us, even if a change in control would be beneficial to shareholders. These provisions include the following:

- authorization of the board of directors to issue: "blank check" preferred stock;
- prohibition of cumulative voting in the election of directors;
- our classified board of directors;
- limitation of the persons who may call special meetings of stockholders; and
- prohibition on stockholders acting without a meeting other than through unanimous written consent;
- supermajority voting requirement on various charter and by-law provisions;

Make Make and I give a common to be a common to be a second

 establishment of advance notice requirements for nominations for election to the board of directors or for proposing matters that can be acted on by stockholders at stockholder meetings.

These provisions could delay, deter or prevent a potential acquirer from attempting to obtain control of us, depriving shareholders of an opportunity to receive a premium for Class A common stock. These provisions could therefore materially adversely affect the market price of our Class A common stock.

#### Because this report contains forward-looking statements, it may not prove to be accurate.

This report, including the documents we incorporate by reference, contains forward-looking statements and information relating to our company. These statements are based upon TCS' current expectations and assumptions that are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties that would cause actual results to differ materially from those anticipated. We generally identify forward-looking statements using words like "believe," "intend," "expect," "may," "should," "plan," "project," "contemplate," "anticipate," or other similar statements. We base these statements on our beliefs as well as assumptions we made using information currently

available to us. We do not undertake to update our forward-looking statements or risk factors to reflect future events or circumstances.

Statements in this report that are forward-looking include, but are not limited to, the following statements that (i) we believe the combined availability of teleport, deployable device, and integration capability from a single source is compelling and that because of our company's portfolio of software, patented intellectual property and teams of wireless and encryption specialists we believe this gives us a competitive advantage, (ii) we expect to launch other location-based applications in 2007 including turn-by-turn navigation, (iii) we plan to continue to develop and sell software and engineered systems which we will deliver through deployment in customer networks or through hosted and subscription business models and we believe that our software is positioned for early adoption by carriers, (iv) wireless growth is expected to continue to increase in all regions around the world for the foreseeable future, (v) both the number of users and messages per individual are projected to increase significantly, (vi) we will continue to develop network software for wireless carriers that operate on all major types of networks, (vii) we will continue to leverage our knowledge of complex call control technology, including Signaling System 7 and Internet protocol standards, to unlock valuable information such as user location, device on/off status and billing and transaction records that reside inside wireless networks, (viii) we will continue to invest in our underlying technology and to capitalize on our expertise to meet the growing demand for sophisticated wireless applications, (ix) we intend to continue to selectively pursue acquisitions of companies and technologies in order to increase the scale and scope of our operations, market presence, products, services and customer base, (x) federal agencies, as well as state and local governments, are increasingly contracting with specialist teams for functions such as network management, and for long-term projects such as software development and systems integration, (xi) we expect to realize \$51.3 million of backlog within the next 12 months, (xii) we expect to complete the sale of the third Enterprise division during 2007, (xiii) we believe we have sufficient capital resources to meet our anticipated cash operating expenses, working capital and capital expenditure and debt services needs for the next twelve months, (xiv) we believe our capitalized research and development expense will be recoverable from future gross profits generated by the related products, (xv) we believe our intellectual property assets are valuable and may realized revenue from patent infringement claims; (xvi) the WWSS contract is expected to contribute to significant sales growth, (xvii) expectations about the amount of future non-cash stock compensation, and (xviii) statements about financial covenants related to our loan agreements. Other such statements include without limitation risks and uncertainties relating to our financial results and our ability to (i) reach profitability as early as anticipated or at all, (ii) continue to rely on our customers and other third parties to provide additional products and services that create a demand for our products and services, (iii) conduct our business in foreign countries, (iv) adapt and integrate new technologies into our products, (v) develop software without any errors or defects, (vi) protect our intellectual property rights, (vii) implement our business strategy, (viii) realize backlog, and (ix) achieve continued revenue growth in the foreseeable future for our E9-1-1 business. This list should not be considered exhaustive.

### Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

one, the contribution of the 2003, as made if the type in with one

None: bose steels of to be engineed through the consequence of the second

# Item 2. Properties ( 1997) the analysis of the properties (1997)

Our principal executive office is located in Annapolis, Maryland in a 27,000 square foot facility under a lease expiring in March 2008. We have a second 26,000 square foot facility in Annapolis, Maryland under a lease expiring in April 2011. The Annapolis facilities are utilized for the executive and administrative offices, as well as portions of our Commercial and Government segments. Other leased facilities include a 33,000 square foot facility in Owings Mills, Maryland under a lease expiring March 2008, a 46,000 square foot facility in Seattle, Washington under a lease expiring in September 2010, an 11,000 square foot facility in Oakland, California under a lease expiring May 2007, and a 10,000 square foot facility in Tampa, Florida under a lease expiring in December 2009. We also lease a hosting facility in Phoenix, Arizona in a 1,500 square foot office under a lease that expires in February 2008, which is utilized by our Commercial segment. Leases for European offices have been assigned to the buyer of one of the subscriber units sold effective January 1, 2007 but we have retained a portion of the 7,000 square foot office facility in London until that lease expires in December 2008 or until a subtenant has been located.

vortices are light to the forth forting more as a construction of the second second

To develop the compact that set is the control of t

In addition to the leased office space, we own a 7-acre teleport facility in Manassas, Virginia, and lease space in Baltimore, Maryland utilized for teleport services primarily to our Government segment customers.

### Item 3. Legal Proceedings.

In November 2001, a shareholder class action lawsuit was filed against us, certain of our current officers and a director, and several investment banks that were the underwriters of our initial public offering (the "Underwriters"): Highstein v. Telecommunication Systems, Inc., et al., United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, Civil Action No. 01-CV-9500. The plaintiffs seek an unspecified amount of damages. The lawsuit purports to be a class action suit filed on behalf of purchasers of our Class A Common Stock during the period August 8, 2000 through December 6, 2000. The plaintiffs allege that the Underwriters agreed to allocate our Class A Common Stock offered for sale in our initial public offering to certain purchasers in exchange for excessive and undisclosed commissions and agreements by those purchasers to make additional purchases of our Class A Common Stock in the aftermarket at pre-determined prices. The plaintiffs allege that all of the defendants violated Sections 11, 12 and 15 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and that the underwriters violated Section 10(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and Rule 10b-5 promulgated thereunder. The claims against us of violation of Rule 10b-5 have been dismissed with the plaintiffs having the right to re-plead. On February 15, 2005, the District Court issued an Order preliminarily approving a settlement agreement among class plaintiffs, all issuer defendants and their insurers, provided that the parties agree to a modification narrowing the scope of the bar order set forth in the settlement agreement. The parties agreed to a modification narrowing the scope of the bar order, and on August 31, 2005, the court issued an order preliminarily approving the settlement. On December 5, 2006, the United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit overturned the District Court's certification of the class of plaintiffs who are pursuing the claims that would be settled in the settlement against the underwriter defendants. Plaintiffs filed a Petition for Rehearing and Rehearing En Banc with the Second Circuit on January 5, 2007 in response to the Second Circuit's decision, and have informed the District Court that they would like to be heard by the District Court as to whether the settlement may still be approved even if the decision of the Court of Appeals is not reversed. The District Court indicated that it would defer consideration of final approval of the settlement pending plaintiffs' request for further appellate review. We intend to continue to defend the lawsuit until the settlement has received final approval or the matter is resolved otherwise. More than 300 other companies have been named in nearly identical lawsuits that have been filed by some of the same law firms that represent the plaintiffs in the lawsuit against us, and we believe that the majority of those companies will participate in the same settlement if approved.

In October 2006, two former shareholders of Xypoint Corporation sued the former officers and directors of that corporation for breach of fiduciary duty and violation of certain Washington state securities and consumer protection acts when they approved, and recommended that shareholders approve, the merger of Xypoint into TeleCommunication Systems, Inc. The plaintiffs request unspecified damages. The merger agreement from 2001 provided that we would indemnify the officers and directors of Xypoint for a period of six years after the merger (ending January 2007) for their actions in approving the merger. In December 2006, the complaint was amended to include TCS as a defendant, as the successor-in-interest to Xypoint Corporation and Windward Acquisition. Corporation (our acquisition subsidiary), both extinguished corporations. We have purchased Directors and Officers insurance policies to cover claims against the former officers and directors of Xypoint and us, and believe that one or both of those insurance policies may cover some or all of the costs of this lawsuit. We intend to defend the lawsuit vigorously, but can make no assurances that the outcome will be favorable to us or that the insurance policies will be sufficient to cover the costs incurred or any judgment amounts that may result.

Other than the items discussed immediately above, we are not currently subject to any other material legal proceedings. However, we may from time to time become a party to various legal proceedings arising in the ordinary course of our business.

### Item 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders

None.

# Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Our Class A Common Stock has been traded on the NASDAQ Global Market under the symbol "TSYS" since our initial public offering on August 8, 2000. The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the high and low closing prices for our Class A Common Stock as reported on the NASDAQ Global Market:

<u>. Harris de la composición de la compo</u>	ligh_	Low
2007		
First Quarter 2007 (through February 28, 2007)	3.82	\$2.99
2006		
First Quarter 2006	2.56	\$2.00
Occord Quarter 2000	3.26	\$2.23
Third Quarter 2006	2.83	\$2.03
Fourth Quarter 2006	3.58	\$2.66
2005	- 17 K	
First Quarter 2005	3.22	\$2.12
Second Quarter 2005	2.65	\$2.17
Third Quarter 2005	3.01	\$2.27
Fourth Quarter 2005	2.84	\$2.12

As of February 6, 2007, there were approximately 323 holders of record of our Class A Common Stock, and there were 8 holders of record of our Class B Common Stock.

### Dividend Policy

We have never declared or paid cash dividends on our common stock. We currently intend to retain any future earnings to fund the development, growth and operation of our business. Additionally, under the terms of our loan arrangements, our lenders' prior written consent is required to pay cash dividends on our common stock. We do not currently anticipate paying any cash dividends on our common stock in the foreseeable future.

### Change in Securities and Use of Proceeds

On January 13, 2004, we purchased the Enterprise Division of Aether Systems, Inc. (the "Enterprise Acquisition"). Consideration for the acquisition was valued at approximately \$22 million, consisting of \$18 million in cash, a \$1 million note payable, approximately \$2 million of costs directly related to the acquisition, and 204,020 newly issued shares of Class A Common Stock. Concurrent with the Enterprise Acquisition, we closed on \$21 million of financing with two accredited institutional investors, which included a subordinated convertible debenture with stated principal of \$15 million, bearing interest at a stated rate of 3% per annum and due in lump sum on January 13, 2009 (the "Debenture"), 1,364,288 newly issued shares of Class A Common Stock and warrants to purchase 341,072 shares of Class A Common Stock at a strike price of \$6.50 expiring in January 2007. The Debenture provided for an original conversion price of \$5.38 per share, subject to adjustment. The Debenture was converted to common equity in December 2004.

On August 30, 2004 we entered a Securities Purchase Agreement (the "August 2004 Securities Purchase Agreement") with the same third-party investors who purchased our securities used to finance the Enterprise Acquisition. Pursuant to the August 2004 Securities Purchase Agreement, we raised \$10 million in cash through the sale of 2,500,000 shares of our Class A Common Stock. We used the majority of the proceeds from this offering to fund the acquisition of Kivera, Inc. on September 20, 2004 as described in Note 3 to the audited Consolidated Financial Statements presented elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K and for a \$1 million cash fee paid in connection with a Waiver Agreement signed on the same day.

On March 10, 2006, pursuant to a note purchase agreement dated the same date, we issued and sold to two institutional lenders (i) \$10 million in aggregate principal amount of secured notes due March 10, 2009, which bear cash interest at the rate of 14% per annum, or non-cash interest, in the form of additional notes, at

the rate of 16% per annum, at our option, and (ii) warrants to purchase an aggregate of 1.75 million shares of our Class A Common Stock at an exercise price of \$2.40 per share. We received net cash proceeds of approximately \$9.3 million from this transaction, which are intended to be used for general corporate purposes.

The warrants issued in the January 2004 financing described above contain provisions requiring an adjustment in both the warrant price and the number of warrants outstanding as a consequence of the issuance of the new warrants in March 2006. Consequently, the warrants from 2004 were adjusted to a purchase price of \$2.50 per share and the total number of January 2004 warrants outstanding was adjusted to 886,787. In January 2007, the holders of the warrants issued in 2004 exercised those warrants and 886,787 shares were issued.

The consummation of the note purchase agreement and the issuance of notes and warrants thereunder were conducted as a private placement made to accredited investors in a transaction exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933.

With the exception of the notes and warrants issued in March 2006, all of the other securities issued by us in connection with these transactions have been registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

#### Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

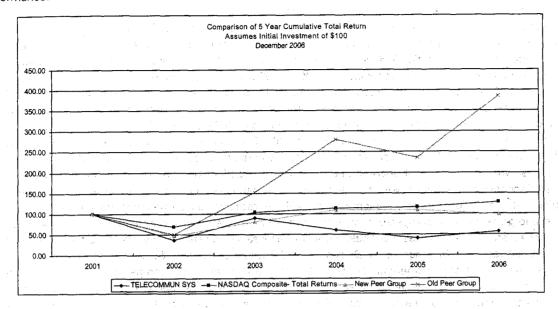
Participant of the State of the

The following graph compares the cumulative total shareholder return on the Company's Class A Common Stock with the cumulative total return of the Nasdaq Global Market U.S. Index and a mobile data index prepared by the company of the following relevant publicly traded companies in the commercial and government sectors in which we operate: Infospace, Inc.; Openwave Systems, Inc.; Sybase, Inc.; Comverse Technology Inc.; Nci Inc.; Globecomm Systems Inc.; NeuStar, Inc.; Mapinfo Corp.; and Syniverse Holdings, Inc. (the "New Peer Group")

The Composition of the Mobile Data Index has been changed from last year (the "Old Peer Group") as follows: 724 Solutions Inc. is no longer publicly traded; @Road, Inc. has been acquired by Trimble Navigation Limited; Intellisync Corporation was purchased by Nokia, Inc.; and Intrado, Inc. was purchased by West Corporation. GoAmerica, Inc., Novatel Wireless, Inc., Research in Motion Limited and Semotus Solutions, Inc. are in the business of offering products and services to enterprises, a market which we no longer pursue.

The information provided is from January 1, 2001 through December 31, 2006. The graph for the "Old Peer Group" may not be meaningful because there is no 2006 data available for companies which are no longer publicly traded and the data for the remaining companies in the "Old Peer Group" therefore may not be comparably balanced for 2006 when compared to prior years.

The stock price performance shown on the graph below is not necessarily indicative of future price performance.



## Item 6. Selected Financial Data

The table that follows presents portions of our consolidated financial statements. You should read the following selected financial data together with our audited Consolidated Financial Statements and related notes and with "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and the more complete financial information included elsewhere in this Form 10-K. We have derived the statement of operations data for the years ended December 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004 and the balance sheet data as of December 31, 2006 and 2005 from our consolidated financial statements which have been audited by Ernst & Young LLP, independent registered public accounting firm, and which are included in Item 15 of this Form 10-K. We have derived the statement of operations data for the years ended December 31, 2003 and 2002 and the balance sheet data as of December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002, from our audited financial statements which are not included in this Form 10-K. As described in Note 1 to the audited Consolidated Financial Statements presented elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, in connection with the reclassification of the Enterprise division as discontinued operations, we have reclassified prior periods for comparability purposes. Additionally, in connection with the realignment of our segments in 2004, we reclassified prior period revenues, direct cost of revenues, and gross profit for comparability with the two revenue categories we currently use to manage our business. The historical results presented below are not necessarily indicative of the results to be expected for any future fiscal year. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations." As a result of implementation of SFAS 123(R), our non-cash stock compensation expense has been allocated to direct cost of revenue, research and development expense, sales and marketing expense, and general and administrative expense in our continuing operations as well as discontinued operations as detailed in Note 2 to the audited Consolidated Financial Statements presented elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Non-cash stock compensation expense for prior periods has been reclassified to conform to the current year presentation.

	Year Ended December 31,						
	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002		
	(in millio	ons, excep	ot share a	nd per sha	re data)		
Statement of Operations Data: Revenue							
Services		\$ 75.0 27.2	\$ 60.2 36.7	\$ 51.6 40.5	\$ 35.7 56.3		
Total revenue	124.9	102.2	96.9	92.1	92.0		
Direct cost of services revenue.  Direct cost of systems revenue	52.5 17.9	39.2 17.7	30.9 21.2	28.0 32.3	21.5 40.3		
Total direct cost of revenue	70.4	56.9	52.1	60.2	61.7		
Services gross profit Systems gross profit	35.8 18.7	35.8 9.5	29.3 15.5	23.6 8.2	14.2 16.0		
Total gross profit	54.5	45.2	44.8	31.8	30.3		
Research and development expense Sales and marketing expense General and administrative expense Depreciation and amortization of property and equipment Amortization of goodwill and other intangible assets	12.6 11.7 17.0 8.0 0.1	13.9 10.5 15.0 8.6 0.1	18.1 9.0 15.0 7.4	17.2 9.1 12.3 6.6 0.5	17.4 10.3 13.0 6.2 0.6		
Total operating costs and expenses	49.3	48.2	49.6	45.7	47.6		
Income (loss) from operations Interest expense Debt conversion expense. Other (expense)/income, net.	5.2 (3.2) — —	(3.0) (1.2) — (0.1)	(4.8) (3.2) (7.9)	(13.9) (1.1) — — 1.5	(17.3) (0.9) — 0.4		
Income (loss) from continuing operations	2.0 (23.7)	(4.3) (7.2)	(15.9) (2.6)	(13.5)	(17.8)		
Net loss	\$ (21.7)	\$ (11.5)	\$ (18.5)	\$ (13.5)	\$ (17.8)		
Income (loss) from continuing operations per share	\$ 0.05 \$ (0.60)	\$ (0.11) \$ (0.19)	\$ (0.48) \$ (0.08)	\$ (0.45) \$ —	\$ (0.61) \$ —		
Net loss per share — basic	\$ (0.55)	\$ (0.30)	\$ (0.56)	\$ (0.45)	\$ (0.61)		
Income (loss) from continuing operations per share	\$ 0.05 \$ (0.59)	\$ (0.11) \$ (0.19)	\$ (0.48) \$ (0.08)	\$ (0.45) \$ —	\$ (0.61) \$ —		
Net loss per share — diluted	\$ (0.54)	\$ (0.30)	\$ (0.56)	\$ (0.45)	\$ (0.61)		
Basic shares used in computation (in thousands)	39,430 40,166	38,823 38,823	33,381 33,381	29,796 29,796	29,149 29,149		

	As of December 31,							
	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002			
	(in millions)							
Balance Sheet Data:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 10.4	\$ 9.3	\$ 18.3	\$ 18.9	\$ 27.4			
Working capital	25.4	27.5	20.2	28.5	31.7			
Total assets	83.6	90.6	102.4	65.3°	81.4			
Capital leases and long-term debt (including current portion)	17.6	16.5	18.4	14.6	10.3			
Total liabilities	48.6	41.5	42.9	28.4	33.8			
Total stockholders' equity	35.1	49.1	59.5	36.9	47.6			

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

#### Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations addresses our consolidated financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. The preparation of these financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. On an on-going basis, management evaluates its estimates and judgments. Our most significant estimates relate to accounting for our percentage-of-completion and proportional performance contracts, accounts receivable reserves, inventory reserves, evaluating goodwill for impairment, the realizability and remaining useful lives of long-lived assets, and contingent liabilities. Management bases its estimates and judgments on historical experience and on various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying value of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions.

We identified our most critical accounting policies to be those related to revenue recognition for our contracts with multiple elements, revenue recognition for our contracts accounted for using the percentage-of-completion and proportional performance methods, capitalized software development costs, acquired intangible assets, goodwill impairment, stock compensation expense, and income taxes. We describe these accounting policies in relevant sections of this discussion and analysis. This discussion and analysis should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this report.

## Overview and Recent Developments

Our business is reported across two market segments: (i) our Commercial Segment, which consists principally of enhanced communication services to and from wireless phones, location application software, our E9-1-1 application and other hosted services for wireless carriers and Voice Over IP service providers, and (ii) our Government Segment, which includes the design, development and deployment of information processing and communication systems and related services to government agencies. In addition, our business includes the Enterprise division, which we are currently in the process of selling, as explained below.

As of December 31, 2005, as a result of slower-than-anticipated market adoption of key technologies related to the Enterprise assets and management's strategic decision to focus on our core technologies, we committed to a plan to sell the Enterprise assets which we acquired from Aether Systems, Inc. in 2004. The plan was approved by our Board of Directors on December 29, 2005. Also in December 2005, we engaged an investment banker that is marketing the Enterprise assets. The Enterprise assets were comprised of three units. Two of the units were subscriber businesses, which sold BlackBerry® services and provided real-time financial market data to wireless device users under annual subscriber contracts in the U.S. and Europe, and a wireless data solutions for mobile asset management business. The two subscriber business units were sold effective January 1, 2007 to two different buyers, as more fully described in Note 24 — Subsequent Events to the audited Consolidated Financial Statements presented elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. The third unit provides wireless data solutions that include package and vehicle tracking, productivity tools, and the ability to capture digital signatures for proof of delivery to a growing installed base of logistics customers, and the company is continuing

to work with an investment banker to sell the business. The operations and cash flows of the business will be eliminated from ongoing operations as a result of their sales, and the company does not expect to have any significant involvement in the operations after the disposal transaction. Accordingly, the assets, liabilities, and results of operations for the Enterprise assets have been reclassified to discontinued operations for all periods presented in the Consolidated Financial Statements included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. The operations of the Enterprise assets were previously included in our Commercial Segment.

This Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations provides information that our management believes to be necessary to achieve a clear understanding of our financial statements and results of operations.

Our management monitors and analyzes a number of key performance indicators in order to manage our business and evaluate our financial and operating performance. Those indicators include:

- Revenue and gross profit. We derive revenue from the sales of systems and services including recurring
  monthly service and subscriber fees, software licenses and related service fees for the design,
  development, and deployment of software and communication systems, and products and services
  derived from the delivery of information processing and communication systems to governmental
  agencies.
- Gross profit represents revenue minus direct cost of revenue, including certain non-cash expenses. The major items comprising our cost of revenue are compensation and benefits, third-party hardware and software, amortization of software development costs, non-cash stock-based compensation, and overhead expenses. The costs of hardware and third-party software are primarily associated with the delivery of systems, and fluctuate from period to period as a result of the relative volume, mix of projects, level of service support required and the complexity of customized products and services delivered. Amortization of software development costs, including acquired technology, is associated with the recognition of systems revenue from our Commercial Applications segment.
- Operating expenses. Our operating expenses are primarily compensation and benefits, professional fees, facility costs, marketing and sales-related expenses, and travel costs as well as certain non-cash expenses such as non-cash stock compensation expense, depreciation and amortization of property and equipment, and amortization of acquired intangible assets.
- Liquidity and cash flows. The primary driver of our cash flows is the results of our operations including
  discontinued operations. Important sources of our liquidity have been cash raised from our 2006 debt
  financing and our 2004 financings in connection with our 2004 acquisitions, all as described below under
  "Liquidity and Capital Resources", and borrowings under our bank credit agreement and lease financings
  secured for the purchase of equipment.
- Balance sheet. We view cash, working capital, and accounts receivable balances and days revenues
  outstanding as important indicators of our financial health.

istast, by Environ.

LINE OF STATE OF STAT

## Results of Operations

#### Revenue and Cost of Revenue

The following discussion addresses the revenue and cost of revenue for the two segments of our business. For information regarding the results of the Enterprise assets, see *Discontinued Operations* — *Enterprise assets* below.

## Commercial Segment:

			2006 vs. 2005			2005 vs. 2004		
(\$ in millions)	2006	2005	\$	%	2004	\$	<u>%</u>	
Services revenue	\$59.7	\$54.2	\$ 5.5	10%	\$44.7	\$ 9.6	21%	
Systems revenue ,	17.2	11,7	5.5	47%	13.1	(1.4)	(11%)	
Total Commercial Segment revenue	77.0	65.9	11.1	17%	57.7	8.2	14%	
Direct cost of services	31.4	25.9	5.5	21%	21.5	4.4	20%	
Direct cost of systems	5.2	5.7	(0.5)	(9%)	5.8	(0.1)	(2%)	
Total Commercial Segment cost of revenue	36.6	31.6	5.0	16%	27.3	4.3	16%	
Services gross profit	28.3	28.3	0.0	NM	23.2	5.2	22%	
Systems gross profit	12.0	6.0	6.0	100%	7.2	(1.3)	(18%)	
Total Commercial Segment gross profit*	\$40.3	\$34.3	\$ 6.0	18%	\$30.4	\$ 3.9	13%	
Segment gross profit as a percent of revenue	52%	52%		1	53%	,		

<sup>\*</sup> See discussion of segment reporting in Note 20 to the audited Consolidated Financial Statements presented elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. (NM = Not meaningful)

## Commercial Services Revenue and Cost of Revenue:

Our hosted offerings include our E9-1-1 service for wireless and Voice Over IP service providers, hosted Position Determining Entity (PDE) service, and hosted Location Based Service (LBS) applications. Revenue from these offerings primarily consists of monthly recurring service fees and is recognized in the month earned. E9-1-1, PDE, VoIP and hosted LBS service fees are priced based on units served during the period, such as the number of customer cell sites served, the number of connections to Public Service Answering Points (PSAPs), or the number of customer subscribers served. In 2006, we expedited deployment of connections to PSAPs for VoIP and E9-1-1 service, and continued to increase the number of carriers and carrier billable units served. In addition, we increased revenue from our VoIP E9-1-1 and hosted LBS recurring services primarily due to new service contracts signed in mid-2005. These increases were partially offset by decreases in the average fee received per unit under pricing arrangements with some customers and the loss of a mid-tier wireless carrier customer during the third quarter of 2006. Subscriber service revenue is generated by client software applications for wireless subscribers such as Rand McNally™ Traffic. Maintenance fees on our systems and software licenses are collected in advance and recognized ratably over the maintenance period. Unrecognized maintenance fees are included in deferred revenue. Custom software development, implementation and maintenance services may be provided under time and materials or fixed-fee contracts.

Overall, commercial services revenue increased 10% in 2006 over 2005, due to increases in maintenance revenue from our installed base of commercial systems, and an increase in revenue from E9-1-1 services to Voice Over IP service providers, which more than offset a small decrease in revenue from E9-1-1 services to wireless carrier customers. The 21% increase in 2005 in the commercial service revenue over 2004 was due mainly to increases in Wireless E9-1-1 volume, commencement of Voice Over IP E9-1-1 service, a full year of

subscriber revenue from the former Kivera business acquired by us in the third quarter of 2004, and an increase in maintenance revenue from cumulative growth in our installed base of systems.

The direct cost of our services revenue consists primarily of network access, data feed and circuit costs, compensation and benefits, equipment and software maintenance. The direct costs of maintenance revenue consists primarily of compensation and benefits expense. For the year ended December 31, 2006, the direct cost of services revenue increased 21% principally because we increased labor and direct costs related to custom development efforts responding to customer requests and deployment requirements for VoIP. While we increased the number of cell sites, subscribers and PSAPs served, our circuit and data access costs were relatively consistent year to year. For the year ended December 31, 2006, the cost of circuit and other data access costs accounted for approximately 11% of total direct costs of hosted, subscriber, and maintenance revenues. The cost of circuit and other data access costs accounted for approximately 13% and 16% of the total direct costs of our commercial hosted, subscriber, and maintenance revenues for each of the years ended December 31, 2005 and 2004 respectively. Also, in 2006, in conjunction with the implementation of SFAS 123(R), \$0.8 million of our non-cash stock compensation cost is included in the direct cost of revenue.

Commercial services gross profit in 2006 was about equal to that in 2005 (\$28.3 million), as a slightly lower average margin offset the effect of 10% higher revenue. The 22% increase in 2005 in the commercial services gross profit over that of 2004 corresponds closely to the 21% increase in revenue in 2005.

#### Commercial Systems Revenue and Cost of Revenue

We sell communications systems for enhanced services to wireless carriers. These systems are designed to incorporate our licensed software. We design our software to ensure that it is compliant with all applicable standards, including the GSM/UMTS standards for location-based wireless services that were established in 2005 and, as such, we believe our software is positioned for early adoption by carriers.

Licensing fees for our carrier software are generally a function of its usage in our customer's network. As a carrier's subscriber base or usage increases, the carrier must purchase additional capacity under its license agreement and we receive additional revenue. Systems revenues typically contain multiple elements, which may include the product license, installation, integration, and hardware. The total arrangement fee is allocated among each element based on vendor-specific objective evidence of the relative fair value of each of the elements. Fair value is generally determined based on the price charged when the element is sold separately. In the absence of evidence of fair value of a delivered element, revenue is allocated first to the undelivered elements based on fair value and the residual revenue to the delivered elements. The software licenses are generally perpetual licenses for a specified number of users that allow for the purchase of annual maintenance at a specified rate. We recognize license fee revenue when each of the following has occurred: (1) evidence of an arrangement is in place; (2) we have delivered the software; (3) the fee is fixed or determinable; and (4) collection of the fee is probable. Software projects that require significant customization are accounted for under the percentage-of-completion method. We measure progress to completion using costs incurred compared to estimated total costs or labor hours incurred compared to estimated total labor hours for contracts that have a significant component of third-party materials costs. We recognize estimated losses under long-term contracts in their entirety upon discovery. If we did not accurately estimate total costs to complete a contract or do not manage our contracts within the planned budget, then future margins may be negatively affected or losses on existing contracts may need to be recognized. Software license fees billed and not recognized as revenue are included in deferred revenue. We may also realize license revenue as a result of infringement claims that we make in enforcing our patents. In the fourth quarter of 2006, we reached a settlement on our first patent infringement

Systems revenue increased 47% for the year ended December 31, 2006, largely as a result of higher messaging and location system license sales in 2006 than in 2005. In 2005, revenue from commercial systems sales decreased compared to 2004 primarily due a decrease in software license sales.

The direct cost of commercial systems consists primarily of compensation, benefits, purchased equipment, third-party software, travel expenses, and consulting fees as well as the amortization of both acquired and capitalized software development costs for all reported periods. The direct costs of systems increased from

2004 to 2005 and 2005 to 2006 as a result of increases in amortization of software development costs of \$0.4° and \$0.5, respectively. Also, in 2006, as a result of the implementation of SFAS 123(R), \$0.1 million of our non-cash stock compensation cost is included in the direct cost of revenue.

Our commercial systems gross profit was \$12.0 million in 2006, more than double the \$6.0 million in 2005 and higher than the \$7.2 million in 2004. Systems gross margins are higher in periods when systems revenue includes a higher proportion of software licenses relative to third party system components and integration labor, as was the case in 2006. The lower revenue and related gross profit in 2005 was due to later than expected implementation of location-based service technology by wireless carriers. A larger proportion of high margin license sales in 2004 and the inclusion of a lower margin hardware sale in 2005 resulted in lower margins as a percentage of revenue for 2005 than in 2004.

### Government Segment:

en e	n y nasanin Kuwa		2006 200		i gerti day. Majares (C	2005 200	
(\$ in millions)	2006	2005		<u>%</u>	2004	\$	%
Services revenue	. \$28.6	\$20.8	\$ 7.8	38%	\$15.6	\$ 5.2	33%
Systems revenue	<u> 19.3</u>	<u>15.5</u>	3.8	25%	23.6	(8.1)	(34%)
Total Government Segment revenue	48.0	36.3	11.7	32%	39.2	(2.9)	(8%)
Direct cost of services	21.1	13.4	7.7	58%	9.5	3.9	41%
Direct cost of systems	<u>12.7</u>	12.0	0.7	6%	15.4	(3.4)	(22%)
Total Government Segment cost of revenue	33.8	25.4	8.4	33%	24.9	0.5	2%
Services gross profit	7.5	7.4	0.1	1%	6.1	1.3	21%
Systems gross profit	6.7	3.5	3.2	91%	8.2	(4.7)	(57%)
Total Government Segment gross profit*	\$14.2	<u>\$10.9</u>	\$ 3.3	30%	\$14.3	\$(3.4)	(24%)
Segment gross profit as a percent of revenue .	30%	30%			37%	entra en la compania	. 1. 4.7

<sup>\*</sup> See discussion of segment reporting in Note 20 to the audited Consolidated Financial Statements presented elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

We provide government products and services under long-term contracts. We recognize contract revenue as billable costs are incurred and for fixed-price product delivery contracts using the percentage-of-completion method or proportional performance method, measured by either total labor hours or total costs incurred compared to total estimated labor hours or costs. We recognize estimated losses on contracts in their entirety upon discovery. If we did not accurately estimate total labor hours or costs to complete a contract or do not manage our contracts within the planned budget, then our future margins may be negatively affected or losses on existing contracts may need to be recognized. Under our contracts with the U.S. government, contract costs, including the allocated indirect expenses, are subject to audit and adjustment by the Defense Contract Audit Agency (DCAA). Since the company's inception, no significant adjustment has resulted from a DCAA audit. We record revenue under these contracts at estimated net realizable amounts.

For the year ended December 31, 2006, Government Segment revenue increased 32% reflecting increases in both services and systems revenue. During the third quarter of 2006, we were named as one of six vendors selected by the U.S. Army to provide secure satellite services and systems under a five year contract vehicle, with a possible maximum value of up to \$5 billion for the six vendors. This new Worldwide Satellite Services contract vehicle is expected to contribute to significant government systems sales growth over the next five years. The company's Government Segment has been awarded participation as a prime or sub-contractor to provide similar satellite-based technology under several other contract vehicles. Through February 28, 2007, we received approximately \$11 million of orders under this contract.

#### Government Services Revenue and Cost of Revenue:

Government services revenue primarily consists of communications engineering, program management, help desk outsource, network design and management for government agencies. Our Government Segment also operates teleport facilities for data connectivity via satellite to and from North and South America, as well as Africa and Europe. Most such services are delivered under time and materials contracts. For fixed price service contracts, we recognize revenue using the proportional performance method. We recognize estimated losses on contracts in their entirety upon discovery. If we did not accurately estimate total labor hours or costs to complete a contract or do not manage our contracts within the planned budget, then future margins may be negatively affected or losses on existing contracts may need to be recognized.

Government services revenue increased to \$28.6 million in 2006 from \$20.8 million in 2005 and \$15.6 million in 2004. These increases in 2006 and 2005 were generated by new and expanded-scope contracts resulting from increased sales emphasis on communications and information technology service work, and increased revenue generated from satellite airtime services using our teleport facilities and in some cases associated with our systems sales. Continuing growth is expected from higher usage of our teleport related services and continuing incremental additions of technical outsource service personnel. Also, in late 2004 we began offering basic and extended maintenance contracts on our systems. These maintenance fees are collected in advance and recognized ratably over the maintenance periods. The direct costs of maintenance revenue consist primarily of compensation and benefits. These contracts yielded approximately \$1.4 million and \$0.4 million of revenue in 2006 and 2005 respectively.

Direct cost of government service revenue consists of compensation, benefits and travel incurred in delivering these services, and these costs increased as a result of the increased services volume in 2006 and 2005. Also, in 2006 as a result of the implementation of SFAS 123(R), \$0.5 million of our non-cash stock compensation cost is included in the direct cost of revenue.

Our gross profit from government services increased to \$7.5 million 2006 from \$7.4 million in 2005 and \$6.1 million in 2004. Despite higher revenue the average margins declined due to tighter average pricing in 2006. This is due to competition for the contracts as they were renewed or newly won. Also, maintenance contract services generated \$0.5 million and \$0.2 million of gross profit in 2006 and 2005 respectively. The average margins on the government services was 26% in 2006 versus 35% in 2005. During 2004 and 2005, our government services contract mix included some work with unusually favorable pricing, and similar contracts were not part of the revenue mix in 2006.

nyka utawida navan a sa graddaa armuuru u

## Government Systems Revenue and Cost of Revenue:

We generate government systems revenue from the design, development, assembly and deployment of information processing and communication systems, primarily deployable communications systems, and integration of those systems into customer networks. Our principal government systems deliverables are our SwiftLink® product line, which are lightweight, secure, deployable communications systems, sold mainly to units of the U.S. Departments of Defense, State, and Justice, as well as to other agencies and customers. We recognize contract revenue as billable costs are incurred and for fixed price product delivery contracts using the percentage-of-completion method, measured by either total labor hours or total costs incurred compared to total estimated labor hours or costs. Labor hours are used as a measure of progress for projects that contain a significant amount of third party material costs. Government systems sales increased to \$19.3 million in 2006 from \$15.5 million in 2005, which was a decrease from \$23.6 million in 2004. The 2005 and 2006 variations in systems revenues were primarily due to variations in the volume of unit sales of our SwiftLink® and deployable communications systems resulting from changing government procurement priorities and competition with alternative vendors.

The cost of our government systems revenue consists of compensation, benefits, travel; satellite "space segment" and airtime, costs related to purchased equipment components, and the costs of third-party contractors that we engage. These equipment and third-party costs are variable for our various types of products, and margins may fluctuate between periods based on the respective product mixes. Also, in 2006 as a result of

the implementation of SFAS 123(R), \$0.1 million of our non-cash stock compensation cost is included in the direct cost of revenue.

Our government systems gross profit increased to \$6.7 million in 2006 from \$3.5 million in 2005, which was a decrease from \$8.2 million in 2004. These changes corresponded to increases and decreases in unit volume in the respective periods.

## Operating Expenses:

## Research and Development Expense:

		2006 vs	<b>3.</b> Har 4 m	2005 vs. 2004
34 111 1111	2006			
Research and development expense.  Percent of revenue	\$12.6 10	\$ \$13.9 \$(1.3) 0% 14%	(9%) \$18.1 19%	\$(4.2) (23%)

oración kiuaskos karay, sikolónicka estab

Our research and development expense consists of compensation, benefits, travel costs, and a proportionate share of facilities and corporate overhead. The costs of developing software products are expensed prior to establishing technological feasibility. Technological feasibility is established for our software products when a detailed program design is completed. We incur research and development costs to enhance existing packaged software products as well as to create new software products including software hosted in our network operations center. These costs primarily include compensation and benefits as well as costs associated with using third-party laboratory and testing resources. We expense such costs as they are incurred unless technological feasibility has been reached and we believe that the capitalized costs will be recoverable.

The expenses we incur relate to software applications which are being marketed to new and existing customers on a global basis. Throughout 2006 and 2005, respectively, research and development was primarily focused on cellular and hosted location-based applications, including Voice over IP, E9-1-1, enhancements to our hosted location-based applications, blending of technology of our existing products while incorporating aspects from our 2004 acquisitions, and other feature enhancements. Management continually assesses our spending on research and development to ensure resources are focused on products that are expected to achieve the highest level of success. In 2006 we capitalized \$1.9 million of software development costs for certain software projects in accordance with the above policy. The capitalized costs relate to our location-based software and our Voice over IP.E9-1-1 service. These costs are being amortized on a product-by-product basis using the straight-line and method over the product's estimated useful life, which is never greater than three years. Amortization is also made computed using the ratio that current revenue for the product bears to the total of current and anticipated future revenue for that product (the revenue curve method). If this revenue curve method results in amortization we have greater than the amount computed using the straight-line method, amortization is recorded at that greater amount. Amortization of software development costs is recorded as a direct cost of revenue. We believe that these capitalized costs will be recoverable from future gross profits generated by these products. Prior to the second quarter of 2005, our estimates did not sufficiently demonstrate future realizability of our software, ..... development costs expended on such products; and accordingly, all such costs were expensed as incurred.

Research and development expense decreased 9% in 2006 from that of 2005. This decrease is mainly due to fewer company personnel assigned to software development work during 2006 than in 2005. Also, in conjunction with the implementation of SFAS 123(R), we included \$0.6, nil, and \$0.1 of non-cash stock compensation costs in research and development costs in 2006, 2005 and 2004 respectively. The 23% decrease in research and development costs in 2005 as compared to 2004 is partially due to the developers working on custom development and projects which were subject to capitalization (about \$2.5 million of spending was capitalized in 2005, none in 2004) as well as a slight reduction in headcount associated with our development efforts.

Our research and development expenditures have yielded over 50 patents, primarily for wireless messaging and location technology, and over 150 pending patent applications. We believe that the intellectual property of represented by these patents is a valuable asset that will contribute positively to our results of operations in 2007 and beyond a second asset that will contribute positively to our results of operations in 2007 and beyond asset that will contribute positively to our results of operations in 2007 and beyond asset that will contribute positively to our results of operations in 2007 and beyond asset that will contribute positively to our results of operations in 2007 and beyond asset that will contribute positively to our results of operations in 2007 and beyond asset that will contribute positively to our results of operations in 2007 and 2007 and 2007 are supported by the second asset that will contribute positively to our results of operations in 2007 and 2007 and 2007 are supported by the second asset that will contribute positively to our results of operations in 2007 and 2007 are supported by the second as a se

Sales and Marketing Expense:

			2006 200			2005 200	
(\$ in millions)	2000	2005		%		\$	%
Sales and marketing expense	\$11.7	\$10.5	\$1.2	11%	\$9.0	\$1.5	17%
Percent of revenue	9%	10%	6		9%	·	

Our sales and marketing expense includes compensation and benefits, trade show expenses, travel costs, advertising and public relations costs as well as a proportionate share of facility-related costs which are expensed as incurred. Our marketing efforts also include speaking engagements and attending and sponsoring industry conferences. We sell our software products and services through our direct sales force and through indirect channels. We also leverage our relationships with original equipment manufacturers to market our software products to wireless carrier customers. We sell our products and services to agencies and departments of the U.S. Government primarily through direct sales professionals. Sales and marketing costs increased 11% and 17% in 2006 and 2005 respectively, primarily as a result of adding additional Government Segment sales personnel, and increased public relations fees. Also, in conjunction with the implementation of SFAS 123(R), we included \$0.3, nil, and \$0.1 of non-cash stock compensation costs in sales and marketing expense in 2006, 2005 and 2004, respectively.

General and Administrative Expense:

au Abara e e ubidiche.

<ul> <li>Asserting the second of the control of the second of the se</li></ul>				2005			
(\$ in millions)	2006	2005	\$	%	2004	\$	%
General and administrative expense	\$17.0	\$15.0	\$2.0	13%	\$15.0	\$0.0	0%
Percent of revenue							

General and administrative expense consists primarily of costs associated with management, finance, human resources and internal information systems. These costs include compensation, benefits, professional fees, travel, and a proportionate share of rent, utilities and other facilities costs which are expensed as incurred. The increase in 2006 was primarily attributable to higher legal and advisory fees associated with intellectual property related activity, and higher stock compensation expense due to the change in accounting rules effective in 2006. Also, in conjunction with the implementation of SFAS 123(R), we included \$0.7 of non-cash stock compensation in both 2006 and 2005, and \$0.9 in 2004. General and administrative expenses remained the same in 2005 and 2004.

Depreciation and Amortization of Property and Equipment:

<ul> <li>Anticke in Principles (2012) in the property of the control of the c</li></ul>	2006 vs. 2005	2005 vs. 2004
(\$ in millions) Annak and the first three control of the same of t		2004 %
Depreciation and amortization of property and		ere i me jugata i de Sela e
equipment\$8.0	\$ 8.6 \$(0.6)	7% \$ 7.4 \$1.2 16%
Average gross cost of property and equipment \$52.0	\$47.4 - \$ 4.6 1	0% \$38.3 \$9.1 24%

of the first of the property of the second o

Depreciation and amortization of property and equipment represents the period costs associated with our investment in information technology and telecommunications equipment, software, furniture and fixtures, and leasehold improvements. We compute depreciation and amortization using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. The estimated useful life of an asset generally ranges from five years for furniture, fixtures, and leasehold improvements to three years for most other types of assets including computers, software, telephone equipment and vehicles. Expense generally increases year-over-year as a result of cumulative capital expenditures made over time. Our depreciable asset base has increased as a result of capital projects, including enhancements to and the consolidation of facilities for our network operations center for our service bureau, equipment in our network operations center related to our new hosted service offerings, development costs for computer software for internal use, and a company-wide computer hardware upgrade. In the second quarter of 2006, this increasing trend was offset by the effect of a review of experience with

equipment and software used in our service bureau operations, which led us to adjust their average asset lives from three years to four years. Depreciation expense in the 2006 was about \$0.4 million lower than it would have been if three-year asset lives had continued to be used.

Amortization of Acquired Intangible Assets:

			2006 vs.	2005		2005 vs. 2004	
(\$ in millions)	2006	2005	\$	%	2004	\$	%
Amortization of acquired intangible assets	\$0.1	\$0.2	\$(0.1)	(50%)	\$	\$0.2	NM

The acquired intangible assets associated with the Kivera Acquisition are being amortized over their useful lives of between three and nineteen years. The expense recognized in 2006 and 2005 relates to the intangible assets acquired in this acquisition, including customer lists, customer contracts, trademarks, and patents.

## Interest Expense:

			2006 vs. 2005			2005 vs. 2004	
(\$ in millions)	2006	2005	\$	%	2004	\$	%
Interest expense incurred on notes payable an under our bank revolving credit agreement		\$ 0.5	\$ 1.0	200%	\$1.2	\$(0.8)	(67%)
Interest expense incurred on capital lease obligations.	0.3	0.3	_	NM	0.2	0.1	50%
Amortization of debt discount	1.0	_	1.0	100%	1.3	(1.3)	(100%)
Amortization of deferred financing fees	0.4	0.5	(0.1)	(20%)	0.5		NM
Less: capitalized interest	(0.1)	(0.1)		NM ·	_=	(0.1)	NM
Total Interest and Financing Expense	\$ 3.1	\$ 1.2	\$ 1.9	158%	\$3.2	\$(2.0)	(63%)

Interest expense is incurred under notes payable, an equipment loan, a line of credit, and capital lease obligations. Interest on notes, is primarily at stated interest rates of between 7.75% and 14% and line of credit borrowing is at variable rates equal to 8.5% as of December 31, 2006. On March 10, 2006, we issued and sold \$10 million in principal amount of secured notes due March 10, 2009, which bear cash interest at the rate of 14% per annum, or alternatively at our option, non-cash interest, in the form of additional notes, at the rate of 16% per annum (2006 Notes), along with warrants to purchase an aggregate of 1.75 million shares of our Class A Common Stock at an exercise price of \$2.40 per share (2006 Warrants). We have paid all interest due under the 2006 Notes in cash. Our bank line of credit expires in September 2008 and our maximum line of credit is \$22 million, subject to borrowing base limitations and working capital metrics. Our line of credit also contains certain covenants, which are detailed below in Liquidity and Capital Resources.

Our capital lease obligations include interest at various amounts depending on the lease arrangement. Our interest under capital leases fluctuates depending on the amount of capital lease obligations in each year, and the interest under those leases, has remained relatively constant since 2005. The interest incurred on the 2006 Notes, partially offset by reduced average principal balances on our revolving credit and other notes payable, has caused our total interest expense to be higher in 2006 than it was in 2005. Interest expense under these notes fluctuates depending on the amount of notes payable outstanding in each year.

The 2006 amortization of debt discount relates to the issuance of the 2006 Warrants. The value of these warrants was estimated to be \$2.9 million, determined using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model, which was recorded as a debt discount and additional paid- in capital. Certain warrants issued in 2004 (2004 Warrants) contain provisions requiring an adjustment in both the warrant price and the number of warrants outstanding as a consequence of the issuance of the 2006 Warrants. Consequently in 2006, the 2004 Warrants were adjusted to a purchase price of \$2.50 per share and the total number of 2004 Warrants now outstanding was adjusted to 886,787. The incremental value of these adjustments to the 2004 Warrants was estimated to be \$0.6 million using the Black-Scholes option- pricing model, which was recorded as a debt discount and additional paid-in capital. The total debt discount at issuance of \$3.5 million is being amortized to interest expense over the three

year life of the 2006 Notes, yielding an effective interest rate of 15.2%. There was no comparable expense in 2005.

In January 2004, we issued a convertible subordinated debenture with a face value of \$15 million (the "Debenture") to fund a portion of the Enterprise Acquisition. Debt discount relates to the amount of discount computed as part of the financing for the Debenture. Such discount was recorded as a reduction of debt and amortized over the life of the convertible subordinated debenture, which was converted to common equity in December 2004. Interest expense incurred on the Debenture issued in connection with the Enterprise Acquisition accrued at the rate of 3% of the face value of the Debenture.

Deferred financing fees relate to the up-front payment of fees to secure our notes payable and our revolving line of credit facility. The amortization of the deferred financing fees in 2004 also includes deferred financing fees paid to secure the Debenture. The remaining deferred financing fees for the Debenture were recorded ratably to expense as the Debenture was converted prior to December 31, 2004, and are therefore not included in expense for 2005 or 2006. All other deferred financing fees are being amortized over the terms of the notes or, in the case of the amended line of credit, the life of the facility, which now expires in September 2008.

Our interest and financing expense increased in 2006 over 2005 due mainly to the issuance of the 14% 2006 Notes and Warrants. Our interest expense increased in 2005 compared to 2004 primarily as a result of the conversion of the Debenture to common equity in 2004. As a result of the conversion, we did not recognize any interest on \$15 million face value of the Debenture, amortization of the related deferred financing fees, or amortization of debt discount in 2005.

## Debt Conversion Expense:

To fund the Enterprise Acquisition in 2004, we issued the Debenture with a face value of \$15 million. As of August 30, 2004, we entered into a Waiver Agreement with the holder of the Debenture. The Waiver modified certain provisions of the Debenture. See "Market for Registrant's Common Equity and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities" elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Subsequent to the date of the Waiver, the excess of the amortization of the debt discount and deferred financing fees that was recorded ratably to expense as the Debenture was converted over the monthly amortization calculated using the original life of the Debenture was recognized as debt conversion expense. The \$1.0 million cash fee paid as an inducement to the Waiver and the fair value of the additional shares of our Class A Common Stock issued upon conversion of the Debenture were also recorded as debt conversion expense. There was no such arrangement in either 2005 or 2006.

## Other(Expense)/Income, Net:

HAMMER AND ALL MANAGEMENT OF THE STATE OF TH			2006 vs.	2005	174	2005 vs	2004
(\$ in millions)	2006	2005	\$	%	2004	\$	%
Foreign currency translation/ transaction (loss)/gain	s \$(0.1)	\$(0.2)	\$(0.1)	50%	\$ 0.1	\$(0.3)	(300%)
Miscellaneous other (expense)/ income	0.1	0.1	2 (1) - <del>1 (1)</del>	NM.	(0.1)	0.2	(200%)
Total other (expense)/income, net	\$(0.0)	\$(0.1)	0.1	(100%)	\$(0,1)		100%
Revenues billed in foreign currency	\$ 7.3	\$ 6.9	\$ 0.4	6%	\$ 6.5	\$ 0.4	6%

Other (expense)/income, net consists primarily of foreign currency translation/transaction gain or loss. We record the effects of foreign currency translation on our receivables and deferred revenues that are stated in currencies other than our functional currency.

#### Income Taxes:

Because we have incurred net losses since 1999, no provision for federal or state income taxes has been made for the years ended December 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004. As a result of uncertainties regarding the realizability of the related assets, we have recorded a full valuation allowance for our deferred tax assets in our audited Consolidated Financial Statements appearing elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Our net

operating loss carryforwards from acquired businesses will begin to expire in 2011 and the net operating loss carryforwards from our operations will expire from 2019 through 2025.

## **Discontinued Operations:**

As of December 31, 2005, as a result of slower-than-anticipated market adoption of key technologies related to the Enterprise assets and management's strategic decision to focus on our core technologies, we committed to a plan to sell the Enterprise assets which we acquired from Aether Systems, Inc. in 2004. The plan was approved by our Board of Directors on December 29, 2005, and we have engaged an investment bank that is actively marketing the Enterprise assets. Due to the slower-than-anticipated market adoption of the technologies described above, these assets have not performed up to management's expectations, leading to an increase in the loss from discontinued operations in 2005 versus 2004. Management believes that the sale of these assets will allow us to focus more directly on our core lines of business. We expected to complete the sale of these assets by the end of 2006. Sales of two of the three operation units were completed effective January 1, 2007 as described more fully in Note 24 — Subsequent Events to the audited Consolidated Financial Statements presented elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

The following table presents income statement data for the Enterprise division, currently reported as discontinued operations. Previously, these results were reported as part of the results of our Commercial Segment.

			2006 vs.	2005	*	2005 vs.	2005 vs. 2004		
(\$ in millions)	2006	2005	\$	%	2004	\$	%		
Services revenue	\$ 15.3	\$22.5	\$ (7.2)	(32%)	\$38.5	\$(16.0)	(42%)		
Systems revenue	10.7	5.6	5.1	91%	7.5	(1.9)	(25%)		
Total Enterprise revenue	26.0	28.1	(2.1)	(7%)	46.0	(17.9)	(39%)		
Direct cost of services	12.0	15.7	(3.7)	(24%)	29.9	(14.2)	(48%)		
Direct cost of systems	9.5	6.3	3.2	51%	<u>5.4</u>	1.0	19%		
Total Enterprise cost of revenue	21.5	22.1	(0.6)	(3%)	35.3	(13.2)	(38%)		
Services gross profit	3.3	6.9	(3.6)	52%	8.6	(1.9)	(20%)		
Systems gross profit	1.2	(0.8)	2.0	250%	2.1	(2.9)	(138%)		
Total Enterprise gross profit	4.5	6.0	<u>. (1.5</u> )	25%	10.7	(4.7)	(43%)		
Research and development, sales, marketing, and general and administrative expenses	12.6	9.9	3.0	30%	10.8	(0.9)	(8%)		
Depreciation and amortization	(0.0)	3.3	(3.3)	(100%)	2.5	0.8	32%		
Write-down of goodwill and other long-lived assets	(15.5)		-	NM		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	NM		
Loss from discontinued operations	\$(23.7)	\$ (7.2)	(16.5)	229%	\$ (2.6)	\$ (4.6)	177%		

Lower volume and resulting lower gross profit in 2006 from Enterprise operations resulted from near-term subscriber transitions to next generation networks from data-only and pager networks; new subscriptions to our new technology offerings have been fewer than churn from old technology networks. Enterprise systems revenue and gross profit grew in 2006 due to larger project volume. We have sustained a consistent level of development spending to preserve the business pending sale, and incurred other expenses in 2006 in connection with European staffing reductions. In accordance with the relevant accounting literature, we ceased depreciation and amortization of the long-lived enterprise assets when they became classified as discontinued operations in 2005. In 2006, we recorded an impairment charge of \$15.5 million to write-down the value of goodwill and other long lived assets to its estimated fair value.

#### Net Loss:

			2006 vs.	2005		2005 vs.	2004
(\$ in millions)	2006	2005	\$	%	2004	\$	%_
Net income (loss) from continuing							
operations	\$ 2.0	\$ (4.3)	\$ 6.3	(146%)	\$(15.9)	\$11.6	(73%)
Loss from discontinued operations	(23.7)	(7.2)	(16.5)	229%	(2.6)	(4.6)	, , <u>Ņ</u> M
Net loss	\$(21.7)	<u>\$(11.5)</u>	\$(10.2)	88%	\$(18.5)	\$ 7.0	(38%)

Net loss changes for each year are as a result of the discussions above.

## Liquidity and Capital Resources

The following table summarizes our comparative statements of cash flow:			
(\$ in millions)	2006	2005	2004
Net cash and cash equivalents provided by (used in):		v Švi o	and a s
Net loss	\$(21.7)	\$(17.5)	\$(18.5)
Less: loss from discontinued operations	(23.7)	(7.1)	(2.6)
Income (loss) from continuing operations	2.0	(4.4)	(15.9)
Non-cash charges	13.9	11.3	18.1
Net changes in working capital	(2.9)	1.1	0.1
Operating activities from continuing operations	13.0	8.0	2.3
Operating activities from discontinued operations	(8.0)	(3.2)	0.6
Net operating activities	5.0	4.8	2.9
Acquisitions, net of cash acquired	_	_	(23.9)
Purchases of property and equipment	(2.8)	(4.6)	(7.0)
Capitalized software development costs	<u>(1.8</u> )	(2.0)	
Investing activities from continuing operations	(4.6)	(6.6)	(30,9)
Investing activities from discontinued operations	(1.4)	(2.1)	(0.8)
Net investing activities	(6.0)	(8.7)	(31.7)
Payments on debt and leases	(13.6)	(7.4)	(8.9)
Proceeds from/(finance fees related to) issuance of stock and	44>		1.0
debentures, net	(1.5)	(0.1)	28.2
Proceeds from borrowings	16.0	2.0	7.5
Proceeds from employee option exercises	0.7	0.7	1.4
Financing activities from continuing operations	1.6	(4.9)	28.2
Effect of exchange rates from discontinued operations	0.3	(0.1)	0.1
Change in cash and cash equivalents from continuing operations	10.1	(3.5)	(0.5)
Change in cash and cash equivalents from discontinued operations	(9.1)	(5.4)	0.0
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1.0	\$ (8.9)	\$ (0.5)
Days revenues outstanding in accounts receivable including unbilled receivables	82	91	122 122

<u>Capital resources:</u> We have funded our operations, acquisitions, and capital expenditures primarily using cash from our operations as well as the net proceeds from investor capital including:

- our January 2004 private placement of convertible subordinated debentures and common stock (described below), which generated net proceeds of approximately \$19.9 million;
- our August 2004 placement of our common stock (described below), which generated net proceeds of approximately \$8.3 million,
- our March 10, 2006 issuance of secured notes and warrants (described below) which generated net cash proceeds of approximately \$9.3 million, and

 our December 28, 2006 issuance of a \$5 million note for a term of three years secured by accounts receivable of one customer.

We also use capital leases to fund fixed asset acquisitions.

We have a bank line of credit agreement with our principal bank which is effective through September 2008, with maximum borrowing availability of \$22 million. Borrowings at any time are limited based mainly on accounts receivable and inventory levels and a working capital ratio, each as defined in the line of credit agreement. Borrowings are also limited by the amount of letters of credit outstanding. The line of credit is secured by substantially all assets of the company, and bears interest at prime plus 1.25% per annum, with a minimum prime rate of 4.25% per annum and a borrowing rate of 8.5% per annum at December 31, 2006. Our line of credit contains covenants requiring us to maintain at least \$29.5 million of tangible net worth, as defined, and at least \$5 million in cash (each measured monthly) as well as restrictive covenants including, among others, restrictions on our ability to merge, acquire assets above prescribed thresholds, undertake actions outside the ordinary course of our business (including the incurrence of indebtedness), guarantee debt, distribute dividends, and repurchase our stock. On March 10, 2006, the tangible net worth covenant, as defined, was amended such that the Company is required to maintain at least \$23.5 million of tangible net worth, as defined, through March 31, 2007, at which time the amount of required tangible net worth, as defined, increases to \$29.5 million. The minimum tangible net worth amount per the line of credit agreement is adjusted upward for income, subordinated debt and equity raised and proceeds of any sale of Enterprise assets. The tangible net worth covenant is required to be met on a monthly basis. The line of credit agreement also contains a subjective acceleration clause which allows the bank to declare the amounts outstanding under the line of credit due and payable if certain material adverse changes occur. Also, the loan document governing the subordinated debt issued in March 2006 contains a cross-default provision that would allow the debt holder to accelerate payment of the subordinated debt if other debt exceeding \$2.5 million is declared due and payable. We believe that we will continue to comply with our restrictive covenants under our debt agreements. If our performance results in non-compliance with any of the restrictive covenants, or if our line of credit agreement lender seeks to exercise its rights under the subjective acceleration clause referred to above, we would seek to further modify our financing arrangements, but there can be no assurance that our debt holders would not exercise their rights and remedies under their agreements with us, including declaring all outstanding debt due and payable. See Notes 11 and 12 to the audited Consolidated Financial Statements presented elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for a more detailed description of the restrictive covenants under our debt agreements and a more detailed description of the secured notes entered into in March 2006.

At December 31, 2006, there were no outstanding borrowings under our bank revolving line of credit. We had approximately \$9 million of unused availability under our line of credit, and our tangible net worth, as defined, was \$37.8 million as of December 31, 2006. We are in compliance with all of our debt covenants as of December 31, 2006.

Sources and uses of cash: The company's cash and cash equivalents balance was approximately \$10 million at both December 31, 2006 and December 31, 2005.

Operations: Cash generated by operations increased from \$2.9 million in 2004 to \$4.8 million in 2005 and \$5.2 million in 2006 after small fluctuations in working capital. These cash results reflect the improvements in profitability of continuing operations described above, which more than offset losses from discontinued operations during the periods, as shown in the table above.

Investing activities: While there were no acquisitions in 2005 and 2006, the company completed two acquisitions in 2004: Enterprise assets from Aether Systems in January, and assets from Kivera, Inc., in September, for a total investment of approximately \$23.9 million net of cash acquired. Fixed asset additions in 2004, 2005, and 2006 were about \$7, \$5, and \$4 million respectively. Fixed asset additions have declined over the three year period because of significant enhancements to service bureau infrastructure in connection with relocating facilities and expanding capacity. Also, investments were made during 2005 and 2006 in development of carrier software for resale which had reached the stage of development calling for capitalization, in the amounts approximately \$2 million each year. No projects met the criteria for capitalization of development cost in

2004. Investments during the three year period in discontinued operations were primarily for enhancements to the core software for resale by the mobile asset management unit.

Financing activities: Funds were raised under two significant financings during 2006. On March 10, 2006, pursuant to a note purchase agreement dated the same date, we issued and sold to two institutional lenders (i) \$10 million in aggregate principal amount of secured notes due March 10, 2009, which bear cash interest at the rate of 14% per annum, or non-cash interest, in the form of additional notes, at the rate of 16% per annum, at our option, and (ii) warrants to purchase an aggregate of 1.75 million shares of our Class A Common Stock at an exercise price of \$2.40 per share. The warrants issued in conjunction with our January 2004 financing contain provisions requiring an adjustment in both the warrant price and the number of warrants outstanding as a consequence of the issuance of the new warrants in March 2006. Consequently, the warrants from 2004 were adjusted to a purchase price of \$2.50 per share and the total number of January 2004 warrants outstanding was adjusted to 886,787. The note purchase agreement includes a provision such that if we default on any of our debt obligations exceeding \$2.5 million, the secured subordinated notes shall become due and payable at the election of the holders of the notes. We received net cash proceeds of approximately \$9.3 million from this transaction, which were used for general corporate purposes.

On December 28, 2006 we issued a \$5 million note for a term of three years secured by accounts receivable of one customer to an institutional lender. Scheduled payments for term debt, leases, and net reduction of our revolver borrowings totaled \$13.6 million during 2006.

During 2005, we made \$6 million of scheduled payments under term debt and capital lease obligations while making a small net increase in borrowings under our line of credit.

During 2004, we issued securities to finance the Enterprise and Kivera Acquisitions in January and August. Combined proceeds from both the January and August financings, after financing fees, were approximately \$28.2 million. At the time of the August investment, we entered into a Waiver Agreement with the holder of the January Debenture. The Waiver modified certain provisions of the Debenture as follows: (1) the holder of the Debenture was required to convert the entire \$15 million principal amount into shares of our Class A Common Stock by the end of 2004, (2) all of the material restrictive covenants contained in the Debenture were nullified and (3) the conversion price set forth in the Debenture was decreased from \$5.3753 to \$5.01581 as an inducement to enter into the Waiver (an adjustment such that conversion of the Debenture yielded an additional 200,000 shares of Class A Common Stock). As additional consideration, we paid the holder of the Debenture a \$1 million one-time fee in cash. As a result, the entire face amount of the Debenture had been converted into shares of our Class A Common Stock as of December 31, 2004.

#### Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We had standby letters of credit totaling approximately \$3.8 million at year-end 2006 and \$0.9 million at year-end 2005 in support of processing credit card payments from our customers, as collateral with a vendor, and security for office space. In March 2006, an additional \$2.5 million standby letter of credit was issued in accordance with a contracting requirement for a project being performed by our Government Segment.

Mill Bright.

#### **Contractual Commitments**

As of December 31, 2006, our most significant commitments consisted of long-term debt, obligations under capital leases and non-cancelable operating leases. We lease certain furniture and computer equipment under capital leases. We lease office space and equipment under non-cancelable operating leases. As of December 31, 2006 our commitments consisted of the following:

(\$ in millions)	2007	2008-2009	2010-2011	Beyond	Total
Notes payable	\$2.6	\$11.4	\$ .—	\$	\$14.0
Capital lease obligations	2.9	1.7	0.1	· .	4.7
Operating leases, primarily for office space	3.3	4.2	1.2		8.7
Total contractual commitments	\$8.8	<u>\$17.3</u>	<u>\$1.3</u>	<u>\$—</u>	\$27.4

## Related Party Transactions

In February 2003, we entered into an agreement with Annapolis Partners LLC to explore the opportunity of relocating our Annapolis offices to a planned new real estate development. Our President and Chief Executive Officer owns a controlling voting and economic interest in Annapolis Partners LLC and he also serves as a member. The financial and many other terms of the agreement have not yet been established. The lease is subject to several contingencies and rights of termination. For example, the agreement can be terminated at the sole discretion of our Board of Directors if the terms and conditions of the development are unacceptable to us, including without limitation the circumstances that market conditions make the agreement not favorable to us or the overall cost is not in the best interest to us or our shareholders, or any legal or regulatory restrictions apply. Our Board of Directors will evaluate this opportunity along with alternatives that are or may become available in the relevant time periods and there is no assurance that we will enter into a definitive lease at this new development site.

## Item 7A. Qualitative and Quantitative Disclosures about Market Risk

## Interest Rate Risk

We have limited exposure to financial market risks, including changes in interest rates. As discussed above under "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Liquidity and Capital Resources," we have a \$22 million line of credit. A hypothetical 100 basis point adverse movement (increase) in the prime rate would have increased our interest expense for the year ended December 31, 2006 by approximately \$35,000, resulting in no significant impact on our consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

At December 31, 2006, we had cash and cash equivalents of \$10.4 million. Cash and cash equivalents consisted of demand deposits and money market accounts that are interest rate sensitive. However, these investments have short maturities mitigating their sensitivity to interest rates. A hypothetical 100 basis point adverse movement (decrease) in interest rates would have increased our net loss for 2006 by approximately \$0.1 million, resulting in no significant impact on our consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows

## Foreign Currency Risk

For the year ended December 31, 2006, we generated \$7.3 million of revenue outside the U.S. A majority of our transactions generated outside the U.S. are denominated in U.S. dollars and a change in exchange rates would not have a material impact on our Consolidated Financial Statements. As of December 31, 2006, we had approximately \$0.1 million in unbilled receivables that are denominated in foreign currencies and would be exposed to foreign currency exchange risk. As of December 31, 2006, we did not have billed accounts receivable that would expose us to foreign currency exchange risk. During 2006, our average receivables and unbilled receivables subject to foreign currency exchange risk were \$0.3 million and \$0.1 million, respectively. We recorded transaction losses of \$0.1 million on foreign currency denominated receivables and deferred revenue for the year ended December 31, 2006.

## Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

The financial statements listed in Item 15 are included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K beginning on page F-1.

## Item 9. Changes In and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

### Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

#### **Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures**

As of the end of the period covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K, we carried out an evaluation, under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures: Based upon that evaluation, the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that the Company's disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) or 15d-15(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) are effective at a reasonable assurance level in ensuring that all information required in the reports it files or submits under the Act was accumulated and communicated to the Company's management, including its Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosures and that information was recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time period required by the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

### Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f). Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, we conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2006 based on the framework in Internal Control — Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). Based on that evaluation, management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2006. Management's assessment of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2006 has been audited by Ernst & Young LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, which has issued an attestation report thereon included herein.

## Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

There were no changes in the Company's internal controls over financial reporting during the quarter ended December 31, 2006, that are materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

## Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors and Stockholders TeleCommunication Systems, Inc.

We have audited management's assessment, included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting, that TeleCommunication Systems, Inc. maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2006, based on criteria established in Internal Control — Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (the COSO criteria). TeleCommunication Systems, Inc.'s management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's assessment and an opinion on the effectiveness of the company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, evaluating management's assessment, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, management's assessment that TeleCommunication Systems, Inc. maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2006, is fairly stated, in all material respects, based on the COSO criteria. Also, in our opinion, TeleCommunication Systems, Inc. maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2006, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of TeleCommunication Systems, Inc. as of December 31, 2006 and 2005, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2006 of TeleCommunication Systems, Inc. and our report dated March 8, 2007 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Baltimore, Maryland March 8, 2007

### Item 10. Directors and Executive Officers of the Registrant

The information required by this Item 10 is incorporated by reference from the information captioned "Board" of Directors" and "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management" to be included in the Company's definitive proxy statement to be filed in connection with the Annual Meeting of Stockholders, to be held on June 14, 2007 (the "Proxy Statement").

## Item 11. Executive Compensation

The information required by this Item 11 is incorporated by reference from the information captioned "Board of Directors" and "Executive Compensation" to be included in the Proxy Statement.

## Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management

The information required by this Item 12 is incorporated by reference from the information captioned "Beneficial Ownership of TCS Common Stock" to be included in the Proxy Statement.

## Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions and Director Independence

 $\varphi_{i} = (1-2^{i})^{2} + (1-2^{i})^{2} + (2^{i})^{2} + (2$ 

The information required by this Item 13 is incorporated by reference from the information captioned "Certain Transactions Relating to TeleCommunication Systems, Inc." to be included in the Proxy Statement.

#### Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services

Europe to the second

The information required by this Item 14 is incorporated by reference from the information captioned "Principal Accountant Fees and Services" to be included in the Proxy Statement.

The Control of the Co

<mark>later in Ledingue</mark> (1905), and in 1905 to 1905 to 1905 to 1905. Many Chillian General Constitution of the Chillian Distribution of the Chillian Chillian Chillian Children Chillian Ch

lead the large of the Committee of the Space of the Fig. 1. The Committee of the Committee

The Marie Control of the Control of

## Part IV

## Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules

## (a)(1) Financial Statements

The financial statements listed in Item 15 are included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K beginning on page F-1.

## (a)(2) Financial Statement Schedules

The financial statement schedule required by Item 15 is included in Exhibit 12 to this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

edigida i se vita administra i siglica didili e

## **Exhibits**

The exhibits are listed in the Exhibit Index immediately preceding the exhibits.

(This page intentionally left blank)

the second of the second of

to the property of the property of the control of t

#### Index to Consolidated Financial Statements

Report of Independent	: Registered P	ublic Accountin	g Firm		. W. W	مأعدنك أدب	F-2
Consolidated Balance S	Sheets as of [	December 31, 2	006 and 200	)5			<del>F</del> -3
Consolidated Statemer 2006	nts of Operati	ons for each of	the three ye	ears in the	period ended [	December 31,	
Consolidated Statemer December 31, 2006	nts of Stockho	olders' Equity fo	r each of the	e three yea	ars in the perio	d ended	erada Mari Ostro de <b>Fus</b>
Consolidated Statemer	nts of Cash Fl	ows for each of	the three ye	ears in the	period ended	December 31,	; Afair
Notes to Consolidated	Financial Stat	ements		is to some	• • • • • • • • • • •	er in the indire	F-8
and the spide of the pro-	and the comme	ed <sup>ter</sup> the second second	e e e	3 1. 17 S	the control of the		18 -49.4 - a
A part of the many light	\$1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	100000	11.500	400 600	, and $\gamma \to \gamma^{\prime} \gamma^{\prime\prime} \gamma^{\prime\prime}$	78 J. F. W. L. F.	10 11 50.
	institution	$r = 1, \dots, r = r$	4 - 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Display Hit	garan sa sa	C. Vertico (400 cm)
$\tau = \{ j \in \mathbb{R} :    \sigma^{\alpha}_{j,j} = j \in \mathbb{R}^n \times    \operatorname{stay}_{j,j} = j \in \mathbb{R}^n \} $	1.00%	and the state of the	to provide a	4. 1. 1. 1	Francis Lynn	ewite quality and	1297 ( St. 115)
Transcription (No.	sec :	and the second	8. ×	4 - 1 g	FET MITHE OF	$\mathbb{S}_{(1,2,1)}(x) = \mathbb{S}_{(1,2,1)}(x)$	Consequence
						y 1525	1-10-51-34-
	0					<del>-</del> .	

and the style of asserting and the second of the first and the engineering and were a second of the former of the second of the

or becalled all trace of the earliest control of the design of the action of the actio

South figure en la seconda de parión a efecto an en la cefacta da en la southo los la combinación de combinación I gaster resea legificado el este o les combines de la combine el entre la combinación de combine el entre la I seconda fronte de la combinación de la combinación de la combinación de la combine el entre la combine el en I seconda combine en la combine en la combinación de la combinación de la combine en la combinación de la comb

index de la arrectión de la completa de la complet Esta debesa de la completa de la comp En esta de la completa del completa del completa de la completa del completa del completa del completa de la completa del completa del completa de la completa del completa del completa de la completa del completa de la completa del completa del completa del completa del completa de la completa del completa del

Aughber :

#### Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors and Stockholders TeleCommunication Systems, Inc.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of TeleCommunication Systems, Inc. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2006 and 2005, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2006. Our audit also included the financial statement schedule listed in the Index at Item 15. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. As of December 31, 2005 and for the year then ended, we did not audit the financial statements of TeleCommunication Systems (Holdings) Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary, which statements reflect total assets of 5 percent of the consolidated total as of December 31, 2005, and a net loss, which represents 25 percent of the consolidated loss from discontinued operations for the years then ended. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for TeleCommunication Systems (Holdings) Ltd., is based solely on the report of the other auditors.

We conducted-our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, based on our audits and the report of the other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of TeleCommunication Systems, Inc. at December 31, 2006 and 2005, and the consolidated results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2006, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Also, in our opinion, the related financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly in all material respects the information set forth therein.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the effectiveness of TeleCommunication Systems, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2006, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated March 8, 2007 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

As discussed in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements, on January 1, 2006, the Company changed its method of accounting for stock-based compensation in accordance with guidance provided in Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123(R), "Share-Based Payment".

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Baltimore, Maryland March 8, 2007

# Consolidated Balance Sheets (amounts in thousands, except share data)

Assets  Current assets:  Cash and cash equivalents		December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Current assets:  Cash and cash equivalents  Accounts receivable, net of allowance of \$290 in 2006 and \$233 in 2005.  Accounts receivable, net of allowance of \$290 in 2006 and \$233 in 2005.  Unbilled receivables  Inventory.  Other current assets  2,818  2,970  Current assets of discontinued operations  Total current assets.  Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization of \$40,594 in 2006 and \$34,134 in 2005  Software development costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$40,594 in 2006 and \$34,134 in 2005  Acquired intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization of \$3,262 in 2006 and \$1,990 in 2005  Acquired intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization of \$362 in 2006  Goodwill  1,813  Other assets  \$83,695  Total assets  \$83,695  \$90,572  Liabilities and stockholders' equity  Current liabilities:  Accounted payroll and related liabilities  \$5,663  3,971  Deferred revenue  3,485  Accrued payroll and related liabilities  \$10,421  \$10,175  Accrued payroll and related liabilities  \$5,663  3,971  Deferred revenue  3,485  Accumulation of notes payable.  Current portion of capital lease obligations  2,740  Quirrent portion of capital lease obligations  Current liabilities  35,869  Sa,869  Capital lease obligations and notes payable, less current portion  Total current liabilities  Accomon Stock; \$0,01 par value:  Authorized shares—75,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 32,67,893 in 2006 and 31,381,875 in 2005  Class & Common Stock; \$0,01 par value:  Authorized shares—75,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 7,525,672 in 2006 and 8,035,983 in 2005  Cerrent portion of copital expital.  Authorized shares—75,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 7,525,672 in 2006 and 8,035,983 in 2005  Class & Common Stock; \$0,01 par value:  Authorized shares—75,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 7,525,672 in 2006 and 3,381,815 in 2005  Capital lease obligations  Current portion of capital.  Accumulated other comprehensive loss:  Cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment	Assets		r r ere e efe
Cash and cash equivalents         \$ 10,358         \$ 9,320           Accounts receivable, net of allowance of \$290 in 2006 and \$233 in 2005         21,544         20,886           Inventory.         5,293         3,197           Other current assets         2,818         2,970           Current assets of discontinued operations         13,596         22,891           Total current assets         61,245         65,625           Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization of \$40,594 in 2006 and \$41,394 in 2005         12,953         16,323           Software development costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$3,262 in 2006 and \$1,990 in 2005.         4,402         3,825           Acquired intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization of \$362 in 2006 and \$2,14 in 2005.         856         1,004           Goodwill         1,813         1,813         1,813           Other assets         2,526         1,982           Total assets         8,3695         \$90,572           Liabilities and stockholders' equity         1         1,613         1,813           Current isabilities         3,485         4,123         8,065         1,982           Accounts payable and accrued expenses         \$10,421         \$10,175         Accrued payroll and related liabilities         3,663 <td< td=""><td>Current assets:</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Current assets:		
Unbilled receivables         7,636         6,361           Inventory.         5,293         3,197           Other current assets         2,818         2,970           Current assets of discontinued operations         13,596         22,891           Total current assets.         61,245         65,625           Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization of \$40,594 in 2006 and \$34,134 in 2005         12,853         16,323           Software development costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$3,622 in 2006 and \$1,990 in 2005         4,402         3,825           Acquired intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization of \$362 in 2006 and \$3,141 in 2005         856         4,004           Goodwill.         1,813         1,813         1,813           Other assets         2,526         1,982           Total assets         8,865         \$90,572           Liabilities and stockholders' equity         \$8,865         \$90,572           Current liabilities:         5,663         3,971           Accrued payroll and related liabilities         5,663         3,971           Accrued payroll and related liabilities         3,485         4,123           Bank line of credit borrowings         2         2,00           Current portion of capital lease obligations	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 10,358	
Inventory.   5,293   3,197     Other current assets   2,818   2,970     Current assets of discontinued operations   13,596   22,891     Total current assets   61,245   65,625     Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization of \$40,594 in 2006 and \$34,134 in 2005   12,853   16,323     Software development costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$3,262 in 2006 and \$1,990 in 2005   4,402   3,825     Acquired intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization of \$362 in 2006   and \$214 in 2005   856   1,004     Goodwill   1,813   1,813   1,813   1,813     Gother assets   2,526   1,982     Total assets   2,526   1,982     Total assets   3,8695   5,90,572     Liabilities and stockholders' equity     Current liabilities:   5,663   3,971     Deferred revenue   3,485   4,123     Bank line of credit borrowings   5,663   3,971     Deferred revenue   3,485   4,123     Bank line of credit borrowings   2,160   2,175     Current portion of notes payable   2,160   2,175     Current portion of notes payable   2,160   2,175     Current portion of capital lease obligations   2,740   3,001     Current liabilities of discontinued operations   11,400   6,719     Total current liabilities of discontinued operations   11,400   6,719     Stockholders' equity:   Class A Common Stock; \$0.01 par value:   Authorized shares — 225,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 32,267,893 in 2006 and 81,381,575 in 2005   76   80     Deferred compensation   21,773   210,275   Accumulated other comprehensive loss:   Current portion capital   217,739   210,275   Accumulated other comprehensive loss:   Cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment   4,400   4,40	Accounts receivable, net of allowance of \$290 in 2006 and \$233 in 2005	21,544	20,886
Other current assets         2,818         2,970           Current assets of discontinued operations         13,596         22,891           Total current assets         61,245         65,625           Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization of \$40,594 in 2006 and \$34,134 in 2005         12,853         16,323           Soffiware development costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$3,262 in 2006 and \$1,990 in 2005         4,402         3,825           Acquired intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization of \$362 in 2006 and \$1,990 in 2005         856         1,004           Goodwill         1,813         1,813         1,813           Other assets         2,526         1,982           Total assets         2,526         1,982           Current liabilities         5         90,572           Liabilities and stockholders' equity         5         5,663         3,971           Current liabilities and stockholders' equity         5,663         3,971           Current portion of notest payable and accrued expenses         \$ 10,421         \$ 10,175           Accrued payroll and related liabilities         5,663         3,971           Deferred revenue         3,485         4,123           Bank line of credit borrowings         2,160         2,175	Unbilled receivables	7,636	6,361
Current assets of discontinued operations         13.596         22.891           Total current assets         61,245         65,625           Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization of \$40,594 in 2006 and \$34,134 in 2005         12,863         16,323           Software development costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$3,262 in 2006 and \$1,990 in 2005         4,402         3,825           Acquired intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization of \$362 in 2006 and \$214 in 2005         856         4,004           Goodwill         1,813         1,813         1,813           Other assets         2,526         1,982           Total assets         2,526         1,982           Current liabilities         5,663         3,971           Accounts payable and accrued expenses         \$10,421         \$10,175           Accounts payable and accrued expenses         \$10,421         \$10,175           Accured payroll and related liabilities         5,663         3,971           Deferred revenue         3,485         4,123           Bank line of credit borrowings         2,160         2,175           Current portion of notes payable         2,160         2,175           Current portion of capital lease obligations         2,740         3,001           Total current		5,293	3,197
Current assets of discontinued operations         13.596         22.891           Total current assets         61,245         65,625           Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization of \$40,594 in 2006 and \$34,134 in 2005         12,863         16,323           Software development costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$3,262 in 2006 and \$1,990 in 2005         4,402         3,825           Acquired intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization of \$362 in 2006 and \$214 in 2005         856         4,004           Goodwill         1,813         1,813         1,813           Other assets         2,526         1,982           Total assets         2,526         1,982           Current liabilities         5,663         3,971           Accounts payable and accrued expenses         \$10,421         \$10,175           Accounts payable and accrued expenses         \$10,421         \$10,175           Accured payroll and related liabilities         5,663         3,971           Deferred revenue         3,485         4,123           Bank line of credit borrowings         2,160         2,175           Current portion of notes payable         2,160         2,175           Current portion of capital lease obligations         2,740         3,001           Total current	Other current assets	2,818	2,970
Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization of \$40,594 in 2006 and \$34,134 in 2005         12,853         16,323           Software development costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$3,262 in 2006 and \$1,990 in 2005         4,402         3,825           Acquired intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization of \$362 in 2006 and \$214 in 2005         856         4,004           Goodwill         1,813         1,813         1,813           Other assets         2,526         1,982           Total assets s         \$83,695         \$90,572           Liabilities and stockholders' equity         Vaccounts payable and accrued expenses         \$10,421         \$10,175           Accound payroll and related liabilities         5,663         3,971           Deferred revenue         3,485         4,123           Bank line of credit borrowings         -         8,095           Current portion of notes payable         2,160         2,175           Current portion of capital lease obligations         2,740         3,001           Current liabilities of discontinued operations         11,400         6,719           Total current liabilities         35,869         38,169           Capital lease obligations and notes payable, less current portion         12,721         3,341           Stockholders' equity: <td>Current assets of discontinued operations</td> <td>13,596</td> <td>22,891</td>	Current assets of discontinued operations	13,596	22,891
\$40,594 in 2006 and \$34,134 in 2005  Software development costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$3,262 in 2006 and \$1,990 in 2005  Acquired intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization of \$362 in 2006 and \$214 in 2005.  Acquired intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization of \$362 in 2006 and \$214 in 2005.  Acquired intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization of \$362 in 2006 and \$214 in 2005.  Acquired intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization of \$362 in 2006 and \$214 in 2005.  Babel Society of Sample Society of Sa	Total current assets	61,245	65,625
2006 and \$1,990 in 2005       4,402       3,825         Acquired intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization of \$362 in 2006       856       1,004         Goodwill.       1,813       1,813         Other assets       2,526       1,982         Total assets       \$83,695       \$90,572         Liabilities and stockholders' equity		12,853	16,323
and \$214 in 2005         856         1,004           Goodwill         1,813         1,813           Other assets         2,526         1,982           Total assets         \$ 83,695         \$ 90,572           Liabilities and stockholders' equity		4,402	3,825
Goodwill         1,813         1,813           Other assets         2,526         1,982           Total assets         \$ 83,695         \$ 90,572           Liabilities and stockholders' equity         Current liabilities:           Accounts payable and accrued expenses         \$ 10,421         \$ 10,175           Accrued payroll and related liabilities         5,663         3,971           Deferred revenue         3,485         4,123           Bank line of credit borrowings         —         8,005           Current portion of notes payable         2,160         2,175           Current portion of capital lease obligations         2,740         3,001           Current liabilities of discontinued operations         11,400         6,719           Total current liabilities         35,869         38,169           Capital lease obligations and notes payable, less current portion         12,721         3,341           Stockholders' equity:         Class A Common Stock; \$0.01 par value:         32,267,893 in 2006 and 31,381,575 in 2005         322         314           Class B Common Stock; \$0.01 par value:         Authorized shares — 225,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 7,525,672 in 2006 and 8,035,983 in 2005         32         32         314           Class B Common Stock; \$0.01 par value:	Acquired intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization of \$362 in 2006	gramman, fanal a	
Other assets         2,526         1,982           Total assets         \$83,695         \$90,572           Liabilities and stockholders' equity         Stockholders' equity           Current liabilities:         \$10,421         \$10,175           Accrued payroll and related liabilities         \$5,663         3,971,10           Deferred revenue         3,485         4,123           Bank line of credit borrowings         — 8,005         8,005           Current portion of notes payable         2,160         2,175           Current portion of capital lease obligations         2,740         3,001           Current liabilities of discontinued operations         11,400         6,719           Total current liabilities         35,869         38,169           Capital lease obligations and notes payable, less current portion         12,721         3,341           Stockholders' equity:         Class A Common Stock; \$0.01 par value:         32,267,893 in 2006 and 31,381,575 in 2005         322         314           Class B Common Stock; \$0.01 par value:         34,267,893 in 2006 and 31,381,575 in 2005         322         314           Class B Common Stock; \$0.01 par value:         36,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 7,525,672 in 2006 and 8,035,983 in 2005         76         80           Deferred compensation			
Total assets         \$ 83,695         \$ 90,572           Liabilities and stockholders' equity         Current liabilities:           Accounts payable and accrued expenses.         \$ 10,421         \$ 10,175           Accrued payroll and related liabilities         5,663         3,971           Deferred revenue         3,485         4,123           Bank line of credit borrowings         2,160         2,175           Current portion of notes payable         2,160         2,175           Current portion of capital lease obligations         2,740         3,001           Current liabilities of discontinued operations         11,400         6,719           Total current liabilities         35,869         38,169           Capital lease obligations and notes payable, less current portion         12,721         3,341           Stockholders' equity:         2         35,869         38,169           Class A Common Stock; \$0.01 par value:         32,267,893 in 2006 and 31,381,575 in 2005         322         314           Class B Common Stock; \$0.01 per value:         34         34         34           Authorized shares — 75,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 7,525,672 in 2006 and 8,035,983 in 2005         76         80           Deferred compensation         217,739         210,275		•	1,813
Current liabilities and stockholders' equity   Current liabilities:   Accounts payable and accrued expenses   \$10,421   \$10,175   \$10,		2,526	1,982
Current liabilities:       \$ 10,421       \$ 10,175         Accounts payable and accrued expenses       \$ 10,421       \$ 10,175         Accrued payroll and related liabilities       \$ 5,663       3,971         Deferred revenue       3,485       4,123         Bank line of credit borrowings       8,005         Current portion of notes payable       2,160       2,175         Current portion of capital lease obligations       2,740       3,001         Current liabilities of discontinued operations       11,400       6,719         Total current liabilities       35,869       38,169         Capital lease obligations and notes payable, less current portion       12,721       3,341         Stockholders' equity:       Class A Common Stock; \$0.01 par value:       32       314         Authorized shares — 225,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 32,267,893 in 2006 and 31,381,575 in 2005       322       314         Class B Common Stock; \$0.01 par value:       34       34         Authorized shares — 75,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 7,525,672 in 2006 and 8,035,983 in 2005       76       80         Deferred compensation       —       (231)         Additional paid-in capital       217,739       210,275         Accumulated other comprehensive loss:	Total assets	<u>\$ 83,695</u>	<u>\$ 90,572</u>
Accounts payable and accrued expenses       \$ 10,421       \$ 10,175         Accrued payroll and related liabilities       5,663       3,971         Deferred revenue       3,485       4,123         Bank line of credit borrowings       8,005         Current portion of notes payable       2,160       2,175         Current portion of capital lease obligations       2,740       3,001         Current liabilities of discontinued operations       11,400       6,719         Total current liabilities       35,869       38,169         Capital lease obligations and notes payable, less current portion       12,721       3,341         Stockholders' equity:       Class A Common Stock; \$0:01 par value:       34       34         Authorized shares — 225,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 32,267,893 in 2006 and 31,381,575 in 2005       322       314         Class B Common Stock; \$0:01 par value:       34       34       34         Authorized shares — 75,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 7,525,672 in 2006 and 8,035,983 in 2005       76       80         Deferred compensation       — (231)         Additional paid-in capital       217,739       210,275         Accumulated other comprehensive loss:       — (321)         Cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment       — (40)		er, Jakarry	
Accrued payroll and related liabilities 5,663 3,971 Deferred revenue 3,485 4,123 Bank line of credit borrowings			
Deferred revenue       3,485       4,123         Bank line of credit borrowings       8,005         Current portion of notes payable       2,160       2,175         Current portion of capital lease obligations       2,740       3,001         Current liabilities of discontinued operations       11,400       6,719         Total current liabilities       35,869       38,169         Capital lease obligations and notes payable, less current portion       12,721       3,341         Stockholders' equity:       Class A Common Stock; \$0.01 par value:       32,267,893 in 2006 and 31,381,575 in 2005       322       314         Class B Common Stock; \$0.01 par value:       32,267,893 in 2006 and 31,381,575 in 2005       322       314         Class B Common Stock; \$0.01 par value:       32,267,893 in 2006 and 8,035,983 in 2005       76       80         Deferred compensation       —       (231)         Additional paid-in capital       217,739       210,275         Accumulated other comprehensive loss:       Cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment       —       (40)         Accumulated deficit       (183,032)       (161,336)         Total stockholders' equity.       35,105       49,062			
Bank line of credit borrowings — 8,005 Current portion of notes payable 2,160 2,175 Current portion of capital lease obligations 2,740 3,001 Current liabilities of discontinued operations 11,400 6,719 Total current liabilities 35,869 38,169 Capital lease obligations and notes payable, less current portion 12,721 3,341 Stockholders' equity: Class A Common Stock; \$0.01 par value: Authorized shares — 225,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 32,267,893 in 2006 and 31,381,575 in 2005 322 314 Class B Common Stock; \$0.01 par value: Authorized shares — 75,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 7,525,672 in 2006 and 8,035,983 in 2005 76 80 Deferred compensation — (231) Additional paid-in capital 217,739 210,275 Accumulated other comprehensive loss: Cumulative-foreign currency translation adjustment — (40) Accumulated deficit (183,032) (161,336) Total stockholders' equity. 35,105 49,062	- Control of the Cont	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Current portion of notes payable 2,160 2,175 Current portion of capital lease obligations 2,740 3,001 Current liabilities of discontinued operations 11,400 6,719 Total current liabilities 35,869 38,169 Capital lease obligations and notes payable, less current portion 12,721 3,341 Stockholders' equity: Class A Common Stock; \$0.01 par value: Authorized shares — 225,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 32,267,893 in 2006 and 31,381,575 in 2005 322 314 Class B Common Stock; \$0.01 par value: Authorized shares — 75,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 7,525,672 in 2006 and 8,035,983 in 2005 76 80 Deferred compensation 76 80 Deferred compensation 77,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 7,525,672 in 2006 and 8,035,983 in 2005 76 80 Current liabilities of discontinued operations of 76 80 Current liabilities of discontinued outstanding shares of 7,525,672 in 2006 and 8,035,983 in 2005 76 80 Current liabilities of discontinued outstanding shares of 7,525,672 in 2006 and 8,035,983 in 2005 76 80 Current liabilities of discontinued outstanding shares of 7,525,672 in 2006 and 8,035,983 in 2005 76 80 Current liabilities of discontinued outstanding shares of 7,525,672 in 2006 and 8,035,983 in 2005 76 80 Current liabilities of discontinued outstanding shares of 7,525,672 in 2006 and 31,381,575 in 2005 76 80 Class A Common Stock; \$0.01 par value:  Authorized shares — 75,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 7,525,672 in 2006 and 8,035,983 in 2005 76 80 Class A Common Stock; \$0.01 par value:  Authorized shares — 225,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 7,525,672 in 2006 and 8,035,983 in 2005 76 80 Class A Common Stock; \$0.01 par value:  Authorized shares — 225,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 7,525,672 in 2006 and 8,035,983 in 2005 76 80 Class A Common Stock; \$0.01 par value:  Authorized shares — 225,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 7,525,672 in 2006 and 8,035,983 in 2005 76 80 Class A Common Stock; \$0.01 par value:  Authorized shares — 225,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 7,525,6	A STATE OF THE STA		age was a grown
Current portion of capital lease obligations         2,740         3,001           Current liabilities of discontinued operations         11,400         6,719           Total current liabilities         35,869         38,169           Capital lease obligations and notes payable, less current portion         12,721         3,341           Stockholders' equity:         Class A Common Stock; \$0:01 par value:         225,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 32,267,893 in 2006 and 31,381,575 in 2005         322         314           Class B Common Stock; \$0.01 par value:         Authorized shares — 75,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 7,525,672 in 2006 and 8,035,983 in 2005         76         80           Deferred compensation         —         (231)           Additional paid-in capital         217,739         210,275           Accumulated other comprehensive loss:         —         (40)           Cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment         —         (40)           Accumulated deficit         (161,336)           Total stockholders' equity         35,105         49,062	the wife of the control of the contr	2 160	1. 作品 [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4]
Current liabilities of discontinued operations 11,400 6,719  Total current liabilities 35,869 38,169  Capital lease obligations and notes payable, less current portion 12,721 3,341  Stockholders' equity:  Class A Common Stock; \$0.01 par value:  Authorized shares — 225,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 32,267,893 in 2006 and 31,381,575 in 2005 322 314  Class B Common Stock; \$0.01 par value:  Authorized shares — 75,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 7,525,672 in 2006 and 8,035,983 in 2005 76 80  Deferred compensation (231)  Additional paid-in capital 217,739 210,275  Accumulated other comprehensive loss:  Cumulative-foreign currency translation adjustment (183,032) (161,336)  Total stockholders' equity. 35,105 49,062		3.0	on the many through
Total current liabilities 35,869 38,169 Capital lease obligations and notes payable, less current portion 12,721 3,341 Stockholders' equity: Class A Common Stock; \$0:01 par value: Authorized shares — 225,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 32,267,893 in 2006 and 31,381,575 in 2005 322 314 Class B Common Stock; \$0.01 par value: Authorized shares — 75,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 7,525,672 in 2006 and 8,035,983 in 2005 76 80 Deferred compensation — (231) Additional paid-in capital 217,739 210,275 Accumulated other comprehensive loss: Cumulative-foreign currency translation adjustment — (40) Accumulated deficit (183,032) (161,336) Total stockholders' equity. 35,105 49,062			The second section of the second
Capital lease obligations and notes payable, less current portion. 12,721 3,341  Stockholders' equity:  Class A Common Stock; \$0:01 par value:  Authorized shares — 225,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 32,267,893 in 2006 and 31,381,575 in 2005 322 314  Class B Common Stock; \$0.01 par value:  Authorized shares — 75,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 7,525,672 in 2006 and 8,035,983 in 2005 76 80  Deferred compensation (231)  Additional paid-in capital 217,739 210,275  Accumulated other comprehensive loss:  Cumulative-foreign currency translation adjustment (40)  Accumulated deficit (183,032) (161,336)  Total stockholders' equity 35,105 49,062	그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그	a de la companya della companya della companya de la companya della companya dell	as to be to the exercise.
Stockholders' equity:  Class A Common Stock; \$0:01 par value:  Authorized shares — 225,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 32,267,893 in 2006 and 31,381,575 in 2005  Class B Common Stock; \$0.01 par value:  Authorized shares — 75,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 7,525,672 in 2006 and 8,035,983 in 2005  Deferred compensation  Additional paid-in capital  Accumulated other comprehensive loss:  Cumulative-foreign currency translation adjustment  Accumulated deficit  Total stockholders' equity  35,105  49,062		and the first of t	-e-15. d G13/19/d
Class A Common Stock; \$0:01 par value:  Authorized shares — 225,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 32,267,893 in 2006 and 31,381,575 in 2005  Class B Common Stock; \$0.01 par value:  Authorized shares — 75,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 7,525,672 in 2006 and 8,035,983 in 2005  Deferred compensation  Additional paid-in capital  Accumulated other comprehensive loss:  Cumulative-foreign currency translation adjustment  Accumulated deficit  Total stockholders' equity  35,105  49,062			3,341
Authorized shares — 225,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 32,267,893 in 2006 and 31,381,575 in 2005		Hasar - milita	ng a oldek
32,267,893 in 2006 and 31,381,575 in 2005       322       314         Class B Common Stock; \$0.01 par value:       Authorized shares — 75,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 7,525,672 in 2006 and 8,035,983 in 2005       76       80         Deferred compensation       — (231)         Additional paid-in capital       217,739       210,275         Accumulated other comprehensive loss:       — (40)         Cumulative-foreign currency translation adjustment       — (40)         Accumulated deficit       (183,032)       (161,336)         Total stockholders' equity       35,105       49,062	•	Minima de la compa	The state of
Authorized shares — 75,000,000; issued and outstanding shares of 7,525,672 in 2006 and 8,035,983 in 2005 76 80  Deferred compensation — (231) Additional paid-in capital 217,739 210,275  Accumulated other comprehensive loss:  Cumulative-foreign currency translation adjustment — (40) Accumulated deficit (183,032) (161,336)  Total stockholders' equity 35,105 49,062	32,267,893 in 2006 and 31,381,575 in 2005	mont sin <b>322</b> til	314
7,525,672 in 2006 and 8,035,983 in 2005       76       80         Deferred compensation       — (231)         Additional paid-in capital       217,739       210,275         Accumulated other comprehensive loss:       — (40)         Cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment       — (40)         Accumulated deficit       (183,032)       (161,336)         Total stockholders' equity       35,105       49,062	Class B Common Stock; \$0.01 par value:	Carrier Constitution of Contract	1. 104 ( A ) 14
Additional paid-in capital 217,739 210,275  Accumulated other comprehensive loss:  Cumulative-foreign currency translation adjustment (40)  Accumulated deficit (183,032) (161,336)  Total stockholders' equity 35,105 49,062		76	
Accumulated other complementative loss.  Cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment. — (40)  Accumulated deficit	Deferred compensation	i	(231)
Accumulated other complementative loss.  Cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment. — (40)  Accumulated deficit	Additional paid-in capital	217,739	210,275
Accumulated deficit       (183,032)       (161,336)         Total stockholders' equity       35,105       49,062	Accumulated other comprehensive loss:	and the second second	n e dita di Salah Sa Bangaran Salah
Total stockholders' equity	Cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment	and the second s	(40)
	Accumulated deficit	(183,032)	(161,336)
	Total stockholders' equity	35,105	49,062

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

# Consolidated Statements of Operations (amounts in thousands, except per share data)

	Year ei	nded Decemb	er 31,
	2006	2005	2004
Revenue			y 5
Services	\$ 88,380	\$ 74,972	\$ 60,234
Systems	36,556	27,181	36,678
Total revenue	124,936	102,153	96,912
Direct costs of revenue		(Mitaeri i a la como de la como d La como de la como de	
Direct cost of services	52,540	39,230	30,972
costs of \$1,273, \$786, and \$445, respectively	17,883	17,719	21,234
Company Total direct cost of revenue	70,423	56,949	52,206
Services gross profit	35,840	35,742	29,262
Systems gross profit	18,673	9,462	15,444
Systems gross profit	54,513	45,204	44,706
Operating costs and expenses	1.7		. 24
Research and development expense	12,586	13,863	18,106
Sales and marketing expense	11,713	10,535	8,973
General and administrative expense.	16,959	15,044	14,996
Depreciation and amortization of property and equipment	7,956	8,625	7,353 37
	147	177	<del></del>
Total operating costs and expenses	49,360	48,244	49,465
Operating Income (Loss)	5,153	(3,040)	(4,759)
Interest expense	(3,198)	(1,172)	(3,196)
Debt conversion expense	22	(104)	(7,886)
Other (expense)/income, net	22	(104)	(61)
Income (Loss) from continuing operations	1,976 (23,671)	(4,316) (7,151)	(15,902) (2,646)
Net loss	\$ (21,695)	\$ (11,467)	\$(18,548)
	\$ (21,095)	\$ (11,407)	5(10,040)
Income (Loss) per share — basic:			
Income (Loss) per share from continuing operations	\$ 0.05	\$ (0.11)	\$ (0.48)
Loss per share from discontinued operations	(0.60)	(0.19)	(0.08)
Net loss per share — basic	\$ (0.55)	\$ (0.30)	\$ (0.56)
Income (Loss) per share — diluted:	a service in		
Income (Loss) per share from continuing operations		\$ (0.11).	
Loss per share from discontinued operations	(0.59)	: . <u> (0.19</u> ).	(0.08)
Net loss per share-diluted	\$ (0.54)	\$ (0.30)	\$ (0.56)
Weighted average shares outstanding-basic	39,430	38,823	33,381
Weighted average shares outstanding-diluted	40,166	38,823	33,381
Composition of non-cash stock compensation expense:			
Direct costs of revenue	\$ 1,509	\$ 16	\$ 53
Research and development expense	558	11	140
Sales and marketing expense	326 723	18 675	56 946
General and administrative expense			
Total non-cash stock compensation expense	\$ 3,116	\$ 720	\$ 1,195

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

# Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity (amounts in thousands, except share data)

Silver Si	Class A Common Stock	Class B Common Stock	Deferred Compensation	Additional Paid-In Capital	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss	Accumulated Deficit	Total
Balance at January 1, 2004 Options exercised for the purchase of 537,333 shares of Class A Common	\$221	\$ 94	\$(1,399)	\$169,256	\$ —	\$(131,321)	\$ 36,851
Stock	5	_	_	1,053	<del>-</del> *		1,058
Common Stock under Employee Stock Purchase Plan	1			344		<u> </u>	345
Common Stock in connection with the Enterprise acquisition and related financing, net of issuance costs	16		<del></del> -	8,366	· · · <u> </u>	 	8,382
Issuance of 2,500,000 shares of Class A Common Stock in connection with a private financing, net of issuance				2,000		enter Till de la companya d	3,002
costs	25	-	***	9,317		nation <u>—</u> i	9,342
Common Stock for the conversion of the convertible subordinated debentures	. 29	· <u></u>		15,871		Marian Series	15,900
Issuance of 45,376 shares of Class A Common Stock for accrued interest	•	.w.	1.4	1,0,0 / 1 2		And the second	10,000
for convertible subordinated debentures	· <del></del>	· f	· <u> </u>	209	<u> </u>		209
Class A Common Stock as payment for payroll tax withholdings	· (1)		· <u>—</u>	(449)		. 1 Tales la trans Tales 1 T	(450)
feature of convertible subordinated debentures	· —			3,662	<u></u>		3,662
341,072 shares of Class A Common Stock	· /-		_	1,395			1,395
Conversion of 954,687 shares of Class B Common Stock to Class A Common Stock	······ 10	(10)		· _			
Stock compensation expense for issuance of Class A Common Stock options at below fair market value.			a a	583	internal of the		F02
Amortization of deferred compensation expense			612	_			583 612
Fair value of stock options issued to non-employees for service	· : <u> </u>	_	··· <u> </u>	171	er den er filt i 	10	171
adjustment		_			(6) 	(18,548)	(6) (18,548)
Balance at December 31, 2004 Options exercised for the purchase of 290,980 shares of Class A Common	\$306	\$ 84	\$ (787)	\$209,778	* <b>\$ (6)</b>	\$(149,869)	\$ 59,506
Stock	3	<del>-</del>		310	<del></del>		313 
Common Stock under Employee Stock Purchase Plan Issuance of 14,816 restricted shares of	2	·	<del></del>	380		· <del>-</del> ·	382
Class A Common Stock to directors and key executives	70 - 1 7 10 - 1 -	Service Service	(41)	41	1 14 8 	The Tolkien with	, .
Issuance costs related to 2,500,000 shares of Class A Common Stock in connection with a private				(04)			
financing	<del></del>	_		(81)	_	_	(81)

(statement continued on following page)

# Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity — (Continued) (amounts in thousands, except share data)

	Class A Common Stock	Class B Common Stock	Deferred Compensation	Additional Paid-In Capital	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Accumulated Loss Deficit Total
Surrender of 100,564 restricted shares of Class A Common Stock as	्रव । प्र		3-4	13.1	United of Value of the Community of the
payment for payroll tax withholdings		·		(249)	<del>-</del> (250)
Common Stock to Class A Common Stock	. 4	(4)	·- <u>-</u>	<del></del> .	
issuance of Class A Common Stock options at below fair market value Amortization of deferred compensation	· —			123	2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1
expense	. –	_	597	_	Terriforn, des lers Clab, Tobolità o la colliser (597) La collisión de la coll
service	· · · · · ·			(27)	(27)
adjustment					(34) (34) — (11,467) (11,467)
Balance at December 31, 2005	. <u>\$314</u>	<u>\$ 80</u>	\$ (231)	<u>\$210,275</u>	\$(40)\(\times\) \(\frac{\\$(461,336)}{\times\} \(\frac{\\$'49,062}{\times\}\)
Elimination of deferred compensation upon adoption of SFAS No. 123(R). Options exercised for the purchase of		_	231	(231)	i iberre e neur de outen terment e filo Time e en
209,632 shares of Class A Common Stock	, 2			343	the models Approblement Colored Approblement
Issuance of 212,194 shares of Class A Common Stock under Employee Stock Purchase Plan	.n <sub>a</sub> n. 2		<del>.</del>	388	i da en la lación de la completa del completa de la completa de la completa del completa de la completa del la completa del la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa del la c
Issuance of warrants to purchase 1,750,000 shares of Class A Commor Stock		.—		3,455	587 (3310) 10 (346) 30 (396) 31 100-560(1113-385) 11-816(1110) 
Surrender of 67,827 restricted shares of Class A Common Stock as payment for payroll tax withholdings		_	· <u></u>	er (187)	(2) (1) (1) (2) (1) (2) (2) (3) (2) (3) (3) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4
Conversion of 510,291 shares of Class E Common Stock to Class A Common	3	····		( (107)	Ruide, see interestadante vistas. Emerimanente interestada de la compositada del compositada de la compositada del la compositada del compositada de
Stock	. 5 	<b>(5)</b> S.t.b	. <del></del>		জন সংগ্ৰামণ্ডির বাংগ্রামণ স্থান্ত ক্রিয়ার প্রাক্তির বাংগ্রামণ এ সালে স্কর্মান্ত ভারতার বাংগ্রামণ সংগ্রামণ করিছে বাংগ্রামণ ব্যাহর সংগ্রামণ
options at below fair market value for continuing operations			· <u>-</u>	2,872	02 (1882) - 40 (1904) - 10 (19
Stock compensation expense for issuance of Class A Common Stock options at below fair market value for	-				School Mark (1988) and Special School Market (1988) and the school Market
discontinued operations				504 244	
Valuation adjustment to stock options issued to non-employees for service	10	· · _	· · · · · ·	. 76	Representation
Foreign currency translation adjustment	· —				ত হৈ তিখন কাৰ কিছিল বিভাগ কৰিছিল। ১৬ <b>২০</b> টুলিক বিভাগ বুলিক <mark>১৮</mark> টুলিকেট টু <b>40</b> চ
Net loss for 2006		<del></del> \$ 76	\$ —	<u>—</u> \$217,739	<u>— (21,695) (21,695)</u> \$— \$(183,032) \$ 35,105
	, <del></del>	(1.20			## 1.00### yest one to the 2.40# @## at as as a second
					nemente de Ancés III an en estado (Colon de Colon de Colo
	# 17%. 		- res		in the second of

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

# Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (amounts in thousands)

	Year ei	per 31,	
	2006	2005	2004
Operating activities:		· 1 2 0	
Net loss	\$(21,695) (23,671)	\$(11,467) (7,151)	\$(18,548) (2,646)
Income (Loss) from continuing operations	1,976	(4,316)	(15,902)
Depreciation and amortization of property and equipment	7,956	8,625	7,353
Amortization of acquired intangible assets		177	37
Non-cash stock compensation expense	3,116 1,273	720 786	1,195 445
Non-cash debt conversion expense	·	· · · · · —	6,886
Amortization of debt discount	960 487	<u> </u>	1,344 464
Other non-cash expenses	(17)	485	501
State of Maryland loan forgiveness	· —		(100)
Accounts receivable, net	(658)	(2,639)	2,155
Unbilled receivables	(1,275)	3,524	(1,023)
Inventory	(2,094) 152	(635) (1,140)	(2,972) 392
Other assets	111	(439)	2,701
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	246 1,302	1,423 195	(2,490) 175
Deferred revenue	(638)	758	
Net cash provided by operating activities of continuing operations	13,044	7,994	2,295
operations	(8,037)	(3,240)	613
Total net cash provided by operating activities	5,007	4,754	2,908
Investing activities: Acquisitions, net of cash acquired	-1		(23,952)
Purchases of property and equipment	(2,760)	(4,636)	(7,000)
Capitalized software development costs	(1,849)	(1,960)	
Net cash used in investing activities of continuing operations	(4,609) (1,442)	(6,596) (2,117)	(30,952) (799)
Net cash used in investing activities	(6,051)	(8,713)	(31,751)
Financing activities:  Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	16,000	2,000	2,500
Proceeds from issuance of Class A Common Stock and Convertible subordinated debentures		. —.	31,000
Proceeds from/(payments on) draws on revolving line of credit, net	(8,004)	3,004	5,000
Payments on long-term debt and capital lease obligations	(5,589)	(10,451)	(8,985)
subordinated debentures	(1,470)	(81)	(1,758)
Payment to induce conversion of convertible subordinated debenture  Proceeds from exercise of employee stock options and sale of stock	— 731	 696	(1,000) 1,403
Net cash (used in)/provided by financing activities of continuing operations	1,668	(4,832)	28,160
Net cash provided by financing activities of discontinued operations	58		
Net cash (used in)/provided by financing activities ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (	<u>1,726</u>	<u>(4,832)</u>	28,160
Effect of exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents of discontinued operations	357	(140)	149
Net increase (decrease) in cash from continuing operations	10,103	(3,434)	(497)
Net decrease in cash from discontinued operations	(9,064)	(5,497)	(37)
Net increase (decrease) in cash	1,038	(8,931)	(534)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period.	9,320	18,251	18,785
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	\$ 10,358	\$ 9,320	\$ 18,251

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (amounts in thousands, except share and per share data)

### 1. Significant Accounting Policies

#### Description of Business

TeleCommunication Systems, Inc. develops and applies highly reliable wireless data communications technology. We manage our business in two segments, Commercial and Government:

Commercial Segment. Our carrier software system products enable wireless carriers to deliver short text messages, location information, internet content, and other enhanced communication services to and from wireless phones. We provide enhanced 9-1-1 (E9-1-1) services, commercial location-based services, and inter-carrier text message distribution services on a hosted, or service bureau basis. As of December 31, 2006, we provide hosted services under contracts with 36 wireless carrier networks as well as Voice-over-Internet-Protocol (VoIP) service providers. We also earn subscriber revenue through wireless applications including our Rand McNally™ Traffic application which is available via all major US wireless carriers. We earn carrier software-based systems revenue through the sale of licenses, deployment and customization fees and maintenance fees. Pricing is generally based on the volume of capacity purchased from us by the carrier. As of December 31, 2006, we had deployed 85 software systems for our customers in wireless carrier networks around the world, including those of Verizon Wireless, Vodafone, T-Mobile, Telefonica and its affiliate Vivo, Alltel, and Hutchison Whampoa's "3"™brand third generation networks. We also provide carrier technology on a hosted, i.e., service bureau basis; that is, customers use our software functionality through connections to and from our network operations centers, paying us monthly based on the number of subscribers, cell sites, or call center circuits, or message volume. As set forth in Note 3, we acquired substantially all of the assets of Kivera, Inc. (Kivera), a provider of Internet-based location application software and geo-data professional services, on September 20, 2004. The acquired operation is included in our Commercial Applications segment beginning on the effective date of the acquisition.

Government Segment. We design, furnish, install and operate wireless and data network communication systems, including our SwiftLink® deployable communication systems which incorporate high speed, satellite, and internet protocol technology. More than 600 of our SwiftLink® deployable communication systems are in use for security, defense, and law enforcement around the world. We also own and operate secure satellite teleport facilities, and resell access to satellite airtime (known as space segment).

Discontinued Operations. As set forth in Note 2, the Enterprise Mobility Solutions (Enterprise) division of Aether Systems, Inc. which we acquired effective January 1, 2004 has been classified as discontinued operations.

Use of Estimates. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts and related disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Principles of Consolidation. The accompanying financial statements include the accounts of our wholly owned subsidiaries. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

Reclassifications. We have reclassified certain prior-year amounts for comparative purposes. These reclassifications did not affect our results of operations for the years presented. Our current revenue categories include systems revenue and services revenue. Prior year classification of hosted, subscriber and maintenance revenues, direct costs of revenue, and gross profit are included in services revenue, direct costs of revenue, and gross profit to conform with these classifications.

Cash and Cash Equivalents. Cash and cash equivalents include cash and highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased. Cash equivalents are reported at fair value, which

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued) (amounts in thousands, except share and per share data)

approximates cost. Our line of credit requires us to maintain a cash balance of at least \$5 million. See Note 12 for additional information.

Allowances for Doubtful Accounts Receivable. All of our accounts receivable are trade receivables generated in the ordinary course of our business. We use estimates to determine the amount of the allowance for doubtful accounts necessary to reduce accounts receivable to their expected net realizable value. We estimate the amount of the required allowance by reviewing the status of significant past-due receivables and by establishing provisions for estimated losses by analyzing current and historical bad debt trends. Changes to our allowance for doubtful accounts are recorded as a component of general and administrative expenses in our accompanying Consolidated Statements of Operations. Our credit and collection policies and the financial strength of our customers are critical to us in maintaining a relatively small amount of write-offs of receivables. We generally do not require collateral from or enter netting agreements with our customers. Receivables that are ultimately deemed uncollectible are charged-off as a reduction of receivables and the allowance for doubtful accounts.

Inventory. We maintain inventory of component parts and finished product for our Government deployable communications systems. Inventory is stated at the lower of cost or market. Cost is based on the weighted average method. The cost basis for finished units includes manufacturing cost.

Property and Equipment. Property and equipment is stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method based on the estimated useful lives of equipment, generally five years for furniture and fixtures and three years for computer equipment, software and vehicles. Our depreciable asset base has increased as a result of capital projects, including enhancements to and the consolidation of facilities for our network operations center for our service bureau, equipment in our network operations center related to our new hosted service offerings, development costs for computer software for internal use, and a company-wide computer hardware upgrade. In the second quarter of 2006, this increasing trend was offset by the effect of a review of experience with equipment and software used in our service bureau operations, which led us to adjust their average asset lives from three years to four years. This change in depreciation life has been 🚋 accounted for on a prospective basis. Depreciation expense for the year ended December 31, 2006 was approximately \$400 lower than it would have been if three-year asset lives had continued to be used. Amortization of leasehold improvements is provided using the straight-line method over the lesser of the useful life of the asset or the remaining term of the lease. Assets held under capital leases are stated at the lesser of the present value of future minimum lease payments or the fair value of the property at the inception of the lease. The assets recorded under capital leases are amortized over the lesser of the lease term or the estimated useful life of the assets in a manner consistent with our depreciation policy for owned assets.

Goodwill. Goodwill represents the excess of cost over the fair value of assets of acquired businesses. Goodwill acquired in a purchase business combination is not amortized, but instead is evaluated at least annually for impairment using a discounted cash flow model in accordance with the provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 142, Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets. A majority of our goodwill balance was reclassified to assets of discontinued operations in connection with our plan of sale of our Enterprise Assets (see Note 2, Enterprise Assets — Discontinued Operations).

Software Development Costs. We capitalize software development costs after we establish technological feasibility, and amortize those costs over the estimated useful lives of the software beginning on the date when the software is first installed and used. Acquired technology, representing the estimated value of the proprietary technology acquired, has also been recorded as capitalized software development costs.

Costs we incurred are capitalized when technological feasibility has been established. For new products, technological feasibility is established when an operative version of the computer software product is completed in the same software language as the product to be ultimately marketed, performs all the major functions planned for

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued) (amounts in thousands, except share and per share data)

the product, and has successfully completed initial customer testing. Technological feasibility for enhancements to an existing product is established when a detail program design is completed. Costs that are capitalized include direct labor, related overhead and other direct costs. These costs are amortized on a product-by-product basis using the straight-line method over the product's estimated useful life, which is never greater than three years. Amortization is also computed using the ratio that current revenue for the product bears to the total of current and anticipated future revenue for that product (the revenue curve method). If this revenue curve method results in amortization greater than the amount computed using the straight-line method, amortization is recorded at that greater amount. Our policies to determine when to capitalize software development costs and how much to amortize in a given period require us to make subjective estimates and judgments. If our software products do not achieve the level of market acceptance that we expect and our future revenue estimates for these products change, the amount of amortization that we record may increase compared to prior periods. The amortization of capitalized software development costs has been recorded as a cost of revenue.

Acquired technology is amortized over the product's estimated useful life based on the purchase price allocation and valuation procedures performed at the time of the acquisition. Amortization is calculated using the ratio of the estimated future cash flows generated in each period to the estimated total cash flows to be contributed from each product or the straight-line method, whichever is greater.

For the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005, we capitalized \$1,862 and \$2,512, respectively, of software development costs for certain software projects after the point of technological feasibility had been reached but before the products were available for general release. Accordingly, these costs have been capitalized and are being amortized over their estimated useful lives beginning when the products are available for general release. The capitalized costs relate to our location-based software, which is part of our continuing operations.

We believe that these capitalized costs will be recoverable from future gross profits generated by these products. Prior to the second quarter of 2005, our estimates did not sufficiently demonstrate future realizability of our software development costs expended on such products; and accordingly, all such costs were expensed as incurred.

Acquired Intangible Assets. In conjunction with the Kivera acquisition in 2004, we acquired customer lists, developed technology, and patents that will be amortized over their respective estimated useful lives.

The intangible assets acquired in the Kivera acquisition were determined to have useful lives of 5 to 19 years, with a weighted-average useful life of 7.3 years, based on the estimated cash flows to be contributed from each asset. We are amortizing these assets using the greater of the straight-line method or the revenue curve method.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets. Long-lived assets, including intangible assets, are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset or group of assets may not be fully recoverable.

If an impairment indicator is present, we evaluate recoverability by a comparison of the carrying amount of the assets to future undiscounted net cash flows that we expect to generate from these assets. If the assets are impaired, we recognize an impairment charge equal to the amount by which the carrying amount exceeds the fair value of the assets. Assets to be disposed of are reported at the lower of carrying values or fair values, less estimated costs of disposal.

Other Comprehensive Income/loss. Comprehensive income/loss includes changes in the equity of a business during a period from transactions and other events and circumstances from non-owner sources. Other comprehensive income/loss refers to revenue, expenses, gains and losses that under U.S. generally accepted accounting principles are included in comprehensive income, but excluded from net income. For operations outside the U.S. that prepare financial statements in currencies other than the U.S. dollar, results of operations and cash flows are translated at average exchange rates during the period, and assets and liabilities are

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued) (amounts in thousands, except share and per share data)

translated at end-of-period exchange rates. Translation adjustments for our international subsidiaries are included as a separate component of accumulated other comprehensive loss in stockholders equity. Total comprehensive loss for the three years ended December 31; 2006 was not materially different than consolidated net loss.

PROPERTY OF CARSON

Revenue Recognition. Revenue is generated from our two segments as described below.

Services Revenue. Revenue from hosted services consists of monthly recurring service fees and is recognized in the month earned. Revenue from subscriber service fees is recognized in the period earned. Revenue from activation fees is recognized ratably over the determinable portion of the customer contract, which is typically twelve months. Maintenance fees are collected in advance and recognized ratably over the maintenance period, which is typically annual. Any unearned revenue, including unrecognized maintenance fees, is included in deferred revenue.

We also recognize services revenue from the design, development and deployment of information processing and communication systems primarily for government enterprises. These services are provided under time and materials contracts, cost plus fee contracts, or fixed price contracts. Revenue is recognized under time and materials contracts and cost plus fee contracts as billable costs are incurred. Fixed-price service contracts are accounted for using the proportional performance method. These contracts generally allow for monthly billing or billing upon achieving certain specified milestones. Any estimated losses on contracts are recognized in their entirety at the date that they become evident.

Systems Revenue. We design, develop, and deploy communications systems. These systems may include packaged software licenses. Systems typically contain multiple elements, which may include the product license, installation, integration, and hardware. The total arrangement fee is allocated among each element based on vendor-specific objective evidence of the relative fair value of each of the elements. Fair value is generally determined based on the price charged when the element is sold separately. In the absence of evidence of fair value of a delivered element, revenue is allocated first to the undelivered elements based on fair value and the residual revenue to the delivered elements. The software licenses are generally perpetual licenses for a specified number of users that allow for the purchase of annual maintenance at a specified rate. All fees are recognized as revenue when four criteria are met. These four criteria are (i) evidence of an arrangement (ii) delivery has occurred, (iii) the fee is fixed or determinable and (iv) the fee is probable of collection. Software licenses fees billed and not recognized as revenue are included in deferred revenue. Systems containing software licenses include a 90-day warranty for defects. We have not incurred significant warranty costs on any software product to date, and no costs are currently accrued upon recording the related revenue.

Systems revenue is also derived from fees for the development, implementation and maintenance of custom applications. Fees from the development and implementation of custom applications are generally performed under time and materials and fixed fee contracts. Revenue is recognized under time and materials contracts and cost plus fee contracts as billable costs are incurred. Fixed-price product delivery contracts are accounted for using the percentage-of-completion or proportional performance method, measured either by total costs incurred as a percentage of total estimated costs at the completion of the contract, or direct labor hours incurred compared to estimated total direct labor hours for projects for which third-party hardware represents a significant portion of the total estimated costs. These contracts generally allow for monthly billing or billing upon achieving certain specified milestones. Any estimated losses under long-term contracts are recognized in their entirety at the date that they become evident. Revenue from hardware sales to our monthly subscriber customers is recognized as systems revenue.

APCAGE CONTINUES APPLICA

juden gafi. Geruve var barbainen inn de la l

Under our contracts with the U.S. government for both systems and services, contract costs, including the allocated indirect expenses, are subject to audit and adjustment by the Defense Contract Audit Agency. We record revenue under these contracts at estimated net realizable amounts.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued) (amounts in thousands, except share and per share data)

Our accounting for revenues from systems and services contracts follows the guidance of Emerging Issues Task Force 00-21 "Revenue Arrangements with Multiple Deliverables" (EITF 00-21) for determining of the number of units of accounting and the allocation of the total fair value among the multiple elements.

Deferral of Costs Incurred. We defer costs incurred in certain situations as dictated by authoritative accounting literature. We defer costs for long term contracts accounted for under the proportional performance method so that the total costs recognized at any point are indicative of the level of effort expended. In addition, if the revenue for a delivered item is not recognized because it is not separable from the arrangement, then we defer incremental costs related to that delivered but unrecognized element.

Advertising Costs. Advertising costs are expensed as incurred. Advertising expense totaled \$29, \$120, and \$182, for the years ended December 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004, respectively.

Capitalized Interest. Total interest incurred was \$3,253, \$1,312, and \$3,196 for the years ended December 31, 2006, 2005, and 2004, respectively. Approximately \$55 and \$140 of total interest incurred was capitalized as a component of software development costs and construction in progress during the year ended December 31, 2006 and 2005 respectively. No interest was capitalized during the year ended December 31, 2004.

Stock-Based Compensation. We have two stock-based employee compensation plans, which are described more fully in Note 17.

In December 2004, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) revised the previously issued Statement No. 123, Share Based Payment (Statement No. 123(R)). Statement No. 123(R) requires us to report all share based payments to employees, including grants of employee stock options in the income statement based on their fair value beginning in 2006. We have adopted Statement No. 123(R) effective January 1, 2006 using the modified prospective method. Had we adopted Statement No. 123(R) in prior periods, the impact of that standard would have approximated the impact of Statement No. 123 as described in the disclosure of proforma net loss and loss per share below.

On October 28, 2005, our Board of Directors adopted resolutions to accelerate the vesting of certain outstanding, unvested "out-of-the-money" stock options. The accelerated vesting provisions applied to all qualifying options with an exercise price of \$6.00 or greater and as a result, options to purchase 1,455,000 shares of our stock became fully exercisable as of that date.

The primary purpose of the accelerated vesting was to eliminate future compensation expense the Company would otherwise recognize in its statement of operations with respect to these options upon the adoption of Statement No. 123(R), which we adopted on January 1, 2006 as discussed above. Statement No. 123(R) required that compensation expense associated with stock options be recognized in the statement of operations rather than as a pro-forma footnote disclosure in our consolidated financial statements. The acceleration of the vesting of these options eliminated the future non-cash stock compensation expense associated with these outstanding options. We estimate that the related future compensation expense to be recorded under Statement No. 123(R) that was eliminated as a result of the acceleration of vesting these options was approximately \$1,200.

Prior to 2006 we recorded compensation expense for all stock-based compensation plans using the intrinsic value method prescribed by Accounting Principles Board Opinion No. 25, (Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees) ("APB No. 25") and related interpretations. Under APB No. 25, compensation expense is recorded pro-rata over the vesting period to the extent that the fair value of the underlying stock on the date of grant exceeds the exercise or acquisition price of the stock or stock-based award. The related compensation constitutes portions of our direct cost of revenue, research and development expense, sales and marketing expense, and general and administrative expense as detailed in the table presented with our Consolidated Statements of Operations.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued) (amounts in thousands, except share and per share data)

We have also granted restricted stock to directors and certain key executives. The restrictions expired at the end of one year for directors and expire in annual increments over three years for executives and are based on continued employment. The fair value of the restricted stock on the date of issuance is recognized as non-cash stock compensation expense over the period over which the restrictions expire.

1960年 · 新国 · 100

The following table illustrates the effect on net loss and loss per common share if we had applied the fair value recognition provisions of FASB Statement 123\*, to stock-based employee compensation, for the years ended December 31, 2005 and 2004.

		ars Ended ber 31,	
and the control of the control of whether the figure of the control of the	2005	2004	
Net loss attributable to common stockholders, as reported	\$(11,467)	\$(18,548)	
Add: Stock-based employee compensation expense included in reported net loss	720	1,195	:
Deduct: Total stock-based employee compensation expense determined under fair value based method for all awards	(4,898)	(8,477)	
Pro forma net loss attributable to common stockholders A. C.			
As reported	\$ (0.30)	\$ (0.56)	
Pro-forma ::	\$ (0.40)	\$ (0.77)	

In calculating the fair value of our stock options using Black-Scholes for the years ended December 31, 2006, 2005, and 2004, respectively, our assumptions were as follows:

		75 P. 128 864						Dec	Years E ember 3	
		in the first that the second	orian dise Orian di Sala	en en de la care	e Sute					
Expected life (	in years) .							5.5	5.5	5.5
Risk-free inter	est rate(%)	r.btvalt	aT. :::	1941.11	<i>P</i>	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		4.56%	4.25%	3.35%
Volatility(%).				erresiis Tara	1	4	· ·	78%	105%	114%
Dividend yield	(%)	n i Tirk Million Karantarira		si da alikula. Persitat	andina.	- (.05.e) - • • • • ;		0%	0%	0%

Research and Development Expense. We incur research and development costs which are primarily comprised of compensation and travel expenses related to our engineers engaged in the development and enhancement of new and existing software products. All costs are expensed as incurred prior to reaching technological feasibility.

Income Taxes. Income tax amounts and balances are accounted for using the liability method of accounting for income taxes and deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured using the enacted tax rates and laws that will be in effect when the differences are expected to reverse.

## Recent Accounting Pronouncements.

In September 2006, the FASB issued SFAS 157, "Fair Value Measurements," which defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value and expands disclosures about fair value measurements. SFAS 157 is effective for fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2007. At this time, the impact of adoption of SFAS 157 on our consolidated financial position is being assessed.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued) (amounts in thousands, except share and per share data)

In September 2006, the FASB issued Interpretation No. 48, "Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes" (FIN 48) which clarifies the accounting for income taxes by prescribing the minimum recognition threshold a tax position is required to meet before being recognized in the financial statements. FIN 48 also provides guidance on derecognition, measurement, classification, interest and penalties, accounting in interim periods, disclosure and transition. FIN 48 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2006. The Company does not expect the adoption of FIN 48 to have a material impact on its financial statements.

### 2. Enterprise Assets-Discontinued Operations

As of December 31, 2005, as a result of slower-than-anticipated market adoption of key technologies related to the Enterprise assets and management's strategic decision to focus on our core technologies, we committed to a plan to sell the Enterprise assets which we acquired from Aether Systems, Inc. in 2004. The plan was approved by our Board of Directors on December 29, 2005. Also in December 2005, we engaged an investment bank that is actively marketing the Enterprise assets. The operations and cash flows of the business will be eliminated from ongoing operations as a result of the sale, and the company does not expect to have any significant involvement in the operations after the disposal transaction. We expect to complete the sale of these assets during 2007. Accordingly, the assets, liabilities, and results of operations for the Enterprise assets have been classified as discontinued operations for all periods presented in the Consolidated Statement of Operations. The operations of the Enterprise assets were previously included in our Commercial segment.

The Enterprise assets were comprised of three units. Two subscriber businesses, which sold BlackBerry® services and provided real-time financial market data to wireless device users under annual subscriber contracts in the U.S. and Europe, were sold effective January 1, 2007 to two different buyers, as more fully described in Note 24 — Subsequent Events. The third unit provides wireless data solutions that include package and vehicle tracking, productivity tools, and the ability to capture digital signatures for proof of delivery to a growing installed base of logistics customers.

The aggregate purchase price for the Enterprise assets in 2004 was \$22,300, consisting of cash payments of \$18,150, a note payable in the amount of \$1,000, bearing interest at the prime interest rate, and 204,020 shares of our Class A Common Stock, valued at \$1,056, based on the average closing price for the five days immediately preceding the closing of the Enterprise acquisition. In addition, management incurred approximately \$2,094 of costs directly related to the acquisition. The total purchase price has been allocated based on the estimated fair value of the acquired tangible and intangible assets and assumed liabilities, with the excess of the purchase price over the assets acquired and liabilities assumed being allocated to goodwill. The valuation has resulted in the recognition of \$12,633 of goodwill. As a result of the classification of these assets as discontinued operations, we have continued to perform quarterly reviews of the associated goodwill and other long lived assets for impairment. During 2006, we recorded an impairment charge of \$15,500 in our loss from discontinued operations which is included on the Consolidated Statement of Operations.

griffice du tombre pregnation with a veres puis disposition a busined bit in which to the above of the both of The professional agriculture graph to the contract of the contract of the profession of the effect of the procession

that presented by the water that is because the extension

(1) 1986年 (1) 1

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued) (amounts in thousands, except share and per share data)

The following table summarizes the estimated fair values of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed on January 1, 2004 at the date of the acquisition:

Assets:					
Tangible assets	(		 		\$11,573
Acquired techn	ology and intang	ible assets	 		7,612
Goodwill			 		12,633
Total ass	sets	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		ing katalah	31,818
Liabilities:					We say the second
Current liabilitie					
Total liab	oilities		 	ng ring and the strong	9,518
Net assets acquir	ed		 	Hit i lance e e	\$22,300

Enterprise assets and liabilities classified as discontinued operations in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets are as follows:

e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	n de la companya de La companya de la co	A STATE OF THE STA	en e	December 31, I	December 31, 2005
Assets:	1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 100	$(x,y) \in \mathbb{R}^{n \times n} \setminus \{x \in \mathbb{R}^n : x \in \mathbb{R}^n \}$	$(-1,-2,-1) \mapsto \mathcal{U}_{i_1} = 0$	18 to the second	90.70 80
Current assets			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$ 8,739	\$ 5,306
	ets and goodwill				17,545
Other long ter	m assets	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		41	40
	scontinued operation				22,891
Liabilities:		J170	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		Rymany 11 Avenue 1
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities				9,036	5,358
Deferred revenue and other liabilities				2,364	1,361
Liabilities of	discontinued operat	ions		11,400	<u>6,719</u>
Net assets of discontinued operations				<u>\$ 2,196</u>	\$16,172
	1 Jan 25, 18	ad and by	english senior		

All assets of discontinued operations were classified as current in the December 31, 2005 consolidated balance sheet, as management expected to complete the sale of these assets for cash by December 31, 2006. Impairment charges of \$15,500 to adjust the estimated carrying value of Enterprise long-lived assets and goodwill were recorded during 2006 based on information obtained during the process of offering the operating assets for sales and the declines in the Subscriber businesses being sold. Management believes that the net proceeds from selling the Enterprise Assets will approximate the December 31, 2006 net asset carrying value

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued) (amounts in thousands, except share and per share data)

shown above. Summarized results of operations for the Enterprise assets included in the accompanying Consolidated Statement of Operations were as follows:

	Year en	ded Decem	ber 31,
	2006	2005	2004
Revenue	\$ 26,020	\$28,127	<u>\$46,013</u>
Gross profit	4,469	6,025	10,679
Research and development, sales and marketing, and general and administrative expenses.	12,640	9,851	10,755
Depreciation and amortization		3,325	2,570
Impairment of goodwill and long-lived assets	15,500	ş <u>-                                   </u>	,
Loss from discontinued operations	<u>\$(23,671</u> )	\$ (7,151)	<u>\$ (2,646)</u>

During the fiscal years ended December 31, 2006, 2005, and 2004 total revenues generated from Enterprise systems and services in the U.S. were \$22,000, \$23,100, and \$39,800 respectively, and the total revenues generated from products and services of our Enterprise division outside of the U.S. were \$4,000, \$5,000, and \$6,200 respectively. The Enterprise division did not have any customers that constituted a significant portion of our consolidated net revenues. As of December 31, 2006, 2005, and 2004 our Enterprise division had approximately \$1,800, \$2,200, and \$2,800 respectively, of assets located outside the U.S.

Our Enterprise division leases a facility in Owings Mills, Maryland under a lease expiring March 2008. Leases for European offices have been assigned to the buyer of one of the subscriber units sold effective January 1, 2007. We incurred rent expense related to these facilities of \$1,318, \$900, and \$719 in the years ended December 31, 2006, 2005, and 2004, respectively. We expect to incur rent expense of approximately \$500 for the Owings Mills facility in 2007 and \$125 in 2008.

### 3. Kivera Acquisition

On September 20, 2004, we acquired substantially all of the assets of Kivera, Inc., a provider of Internet-based location application software and geo-data professional services for approximately \$5,500 in cash. In addition, management incurred approximately \$35 of costs directly related to the acquisition. This acquisition provided a buy-vs.-build opportunity, as Kivera's software platform integrates easily with existing wireless carrier network elements and location platforms. Kivera's technology can interoperate with our Xypoint® Location Platform (XLP).

Les Michael Carrier Communication (1997)

The purchase price has been allocated to the tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed. The purchase price allocation resulted in the excess \$1,813 of the purchase price over net assets acquired being allocated to goodwill. This goodwill has been allocated to the Commercial Applications segment, and it is deductible for tax purposes.

in Francisco Sec.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued) (amounts in thousands, except share and per share data)

The following table summarizes the estimated fair values of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the date of the acquisition:

Assets:	S				
-Tangible assets			 	9. 9. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4.	\$ 590
Acquired intang	ible assets		 	er er er eftek er er ekjepter et det ekkenske er et.	
Goodwill		· . • • • • •	 		<u>1,813</u>
Total assets .		· · • • • • •	 	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	6,174
Liabilities: 11 19	the state of				1975 - 198 <sup>4</sup>

Total liabilities 639

Net assets acquired \$5,535

We recognized an additional \$52 of goodwill during the first quarter of 2005 as the result of additional direct costs of the acquisition that were incurred. The Consolidated Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2005 reflects this allocation. The Kivera operations have been included in our consolidated results of operations beginning September 20, 2004.

## 4. Loss Per Common Share

Basic loss per common share is based upon the average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the period. Because we incurred a loss from continuing operations in 2005, and 2004 potentially dilutive securities were excluded from the computation because the result would be anti-dilutive. These potentially dilutive securities consist of stock options, restricted stock, and warrants as discussed in Notes 1 and 17.

她说:"她,身身一只没有一点,我们还没有什么。""我们的时候,这种心理,我们就会会会会会会会。""我们就会会会会会会会会。""我们的

医髓炎 医乳腺病 化氯酸钠 医多角囊 医外胚性 医内膜性肠炎 医大胆 化氯化二甲二甲基磺胺 医凝胶管肠炎 化电路线点 鐵稅

Common Common State (1900) (Statement of the

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued) (amounts in thousands, except share and per share data)

The following table summarizes the computations of basic and diluted earnings per share for the years ended December 31:

	2006	2005	2004
Income (Loss) from continuing operations	\$ 1,976	\$ (4,316)	\$(15,902)
Loss from discontinued operations	(23,671)	(7,151)	(2,646)
Net loss	\$(21,695)	<u>\$(11,467)</u>	\$(18,548)
Income (Loss) per share from continuing operations	\$ 0.05	\$ (0.11)	\$ (0.48)
Loss per share from discontinued operations	(0.60)	(0,19)	(0.08)
Net loss per share — basic	\$ (0.55)	\$ 2 (0.30)	\$ ~ (0.56)
Denominator for basic earnings per share — weighted-average common shares outstanding	39,430	38,823	33,381
Net effect of dilutive stock options based on treasury stock method	632 104	e in Page	
Denominator for diluted earnings per share — weighted-average common shares outstanding and assumed conversions	40,166	38,823	33,381
Income (Loss) per share — diluted: Income (Loss) per share from continuing operations			
Loss per share from discontinued operations, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200,	(0.59)	(0.19)	(0.08)
Net loss per share-diluted	\$ (0.54)	\$ (0.30)	\$ (0.56)

1. Cak

### 5. Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information

Property and equipment acquired under capital leases totaled \$1,725, \$3,761, and \$6,274 during the years ended December 31, 2006, 2005, and 2004, respectively.

Interest paid totaled \$607, \$843, and \$1,179 during the years ended December 31, 2006, 2005, and 2004, respectively.

### 6. Unbilled Receivables

Unbilled receivables consisted of the following at December 31:

:	2006	2005
Amounts billable at specified contract milestones	\$7,596	\$6,060
Contract retentions	1	28
Rate variances	39	273
	\$7,636	\$6,361

Substantially all unbilled receivables are expected to be billed and collected within twelve months.

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued) (amounts in thousands, except share and per share data)

## 7. Inventory with a section of the section of the section with the section of the

2	Inventory consisted of the following at December 31:	e egilli ola della se <sup>e</sup>	- 1500 C	vy daná
	inventory consisted of the following at December 31.		200	

entory consisted of the following at December 31.	2006	2005	Quest
Component parts			
Total inventory at year end	\$5,293	<u>\$3,197</u>	

### 8. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment consisted of the following at December 31:

	2006	_2005
Computer equipment	\$ 31,320	\$ 31,487
Computer software		13,257
Furniture and fixtures		2,140
Leasehold improvements		2,466
Land	1,000	1,000
Vehicles	107	107
en Total-property and equipment at cost at year end	53,447	50,457
Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization	(40,594)	(34,134)
Net property and equipment at year end	\$ 12,853	\$ 16,323
		THE TOTAL WAS

## 9. Acquired Intangible Assets and Capitalized Software Development Costs

Our acquired intangible assets and capitalized software development costs consisted of the following:

December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Gross Carrying Accumulated Amount Amortization Net	Gross Carrying Accumulated Amount Amortization Net
Acquired intangible services consider that the first service is a service of the	The strained of the same and the same series of
. assets: notebro so entra valura en opriblió a calon estro que medio	and the property of the second
Customer Lists \$ 606g 7, 4 Ja\$ 290 5 \$ 316g	\$576 \$\$
	en la especia de la esta la propia de la esta la social de la esta en la especia de la esta en la especia de l
Patents	- y 612 - y 11, 11, 40 (40, 14, 15, 172, 17) in the
Software development	en e
costs, including	and the control of the control of the second of the control of the
acquired technology	5,845 2,020 3,825
Total	\$7,033 \$2,204 \$4,829
Estimated future amortization expense:	<b>61-000</b>
Year ending December 31, 2007 Processing Control of the Control of	
Year ending December 31, 2008	ii, . ii . ii ; ;
Year ending December 31, 2009	\$1,102
Year ending December 31, 2010	\$ 205
Year ending December 31, 2011	\$ 205
Thereafter	

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued) (amounts in thousands, except share and per share data)

We routinely update our estimates of the recoverability of the software products that have been capitalized. Management uses these estimates as the basis for evaluating the carrying values and remaining useful lives of the respective assets.

### 10. Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses

Our accounts payable and accrued expenses consist of:

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Accounts payable	\$ 4,388	\$ 6,672 
Accrued expenses	6,033	<u>3,503</u>
Total accounts payable and accrued expenses at year	10 - 44 AT - 32 - 32 - 32	न प्राति एक जाने का <b>१८३</b> ५
end	<u>\$10,421</u>	\$10,175

Accrued expenses consist primarily of costs incurred for which we have not yet been invoiced, accrued sales taxes, and amounts due to our E9-1-1 customers that we have billed and collected from regulating agencies on their behalf under cost recovery arrangements.

#### 11. Line of Credit

We have maintained a line of credit arrangement with our principal bank since 2003. In October 2005 and March 2006, we amended the agreement with our principal bank to extend and increase our line of credit. Under the amended agreement, the availability of the line is extended to September 2008, and our maximum borrowing availability was increased from \$15,000 to \$22,000. Borrowings at any time are limited based principally on accounts receivable levels and a working capital ratio, each as defined in the amended line of credit agreement. Borrowings are also limited by the amounts of letters of credit outstanding (\$3,783 at December 31, 2006.) The amended line of credit is secured by substantially all the assets of the company and bears interest at prime plus 1.25% per annum, with a minimum prime rate of 4.25% per annum. The borrowing rate at December 31, 2006 was 8.5% per annum. We are also subject to minimal unused commitment and collateral monitoring fees related to our line of credit, which are waived if we maintain certain levels of deposits. Our amended line of credit contains covenants requiring us to maintain at least \$5,000 in cash (measured monthly) as well as other restrictive covenants including, among others, restrictions on our ability to merge, acquire assets above prescribed thresholds, undertake actions outside the ordinary course of our business (including the incurrence of indebtedness), guarantee debt, distribute dividends, and repurchase our stock, and minimum tangible net worth as described below. Pursuant to these restrictions, we obtained approval for the proposed sale of the Enterprise assets discussed in Note 2 and 24. As of December 31, 2006, we were in compliance with all of these covenants.

Our line of credit agreement contains a tangible net worth covenant which we are required to meet on a monthly basis. In March, 2006 the bank amended our bank line of credit agreement, reducing the minimum tangible net worth requirement (as defined in the bank credit agreement) from \$29,500 to \$23,500 until March 31, 2007. The minimum tangible net worth amount per the line of credit agreement is adjusted upward for income, subordinated debt and equity raised and proceeds of any sale of Enterprise assets. The bank credit agreement also contains a subjective covenant that requires (i) no material adverse change in the business, operations, or financial condition of our Company occur, or (ii) no material impairment of the prospect of repayment of any portion of the bank credit agreement; or (iii) no material impairment of value or priority of the lender's security interests in the collateral of the bank credit agreement. We believe that the Company will continue to comply with its restrictive covenants. If our performance does not result in compliance with any of our restrictive covenants, we would seek to further modify our financing arrangements, but there can be no assurance that the bank would not exercise its rights and remedies under its agreement with us, including declaring all outstanding debt due and payable.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued) (amounts in thousands, except share and per share data)

As of December 31, 2006 we had no borrowings outstanding under the line of credit and we had approximately \$9,000 of unused borrowing availability under this line. As of December 31, 2005, we had borrowed approximately \$8,000 under the line of credit.

## 12. Long-Term Debt Proceedings of the State of the State

Long-term debt consists of the following at December 31:

region to the definition of the first of the control of the section of the control of the contro	2006	2005
Note payable dated March 10, 2006 due March 10, 2009, and bearing interest at 14% per annum, or non-cash interest, in the form of additional notes, bearing interest of 16% and warrants to purchase Class A common Stock (net of \$2,496 discount ascribed to warrants) See further description of arrangements	¢ 7.504	
below in the law has a second of the second	\$ 7,504	· -
Note payable dated December 28, 2006, due December 28, 2009, and bearing interest at 10.35% per annum. The note requires monthly installments of		
principal and interest of \$162 through December 28, 2009. This note is	19 mg	
secured by accounts receivable of one customer	5,000	<u> </u>
Note payable dated April 17, 2006, due April 17, 2007, and bearing interest at 11.75% per annum. The note requires monthly installments of principal and interest of \$168 through April 1, 2007. This note is secured by accounts	10 m	
receivable of one customer	657	·
Note payable dated January 16, 2003, due January 16, 2008, and bearing		5 ( 15 LA
interest at 6.0% per annum. The note requires monthly installments of principal and interest of \$0.3 through January 16, 2008		\$ 8
Note payable dated September 30, 2005, paid in full April 30, 2006		1,345
Note payable dated December 30, 2003, paid in full December 31, 2006	sta 🛨	833
Note payable dated November 7, 2005, paid in full April 30, 2006		472
Total long term debt	13,166	2,658
Less: current portion	(2,160)	(2,176)
Non current portion of long term debt	\$11,006	\$ 482
Aggregate maturities of long-term debt at December 31, 2006, are as follows:	e seg	.887
2007	· · · · · ·	\$ 2,160
2008		1,661
2009, 4		9,345
Total		\$13,166

In January 2004 we raised \$21,000 in cash from third-parties through the issuance of (i) a convertible subordinated debenture with a face value of \$15,000 (the "Debenture"), bearing interest at a stated rate of 3% per annum and due in lump sum on January 13, 2009 in cash or shares of our Class A Common Stock at our option (ii) warrants to purchase 341,072 shares of Class A Common Stock at an exercise price of \$6.50 per share and expiring in January 2007, and (iii) 1,364,288 shares of Class A Common Stock. We determined that the value of the Class A Common Stock issued was \$7,640 based on the quoted closing price of our Class A Common Stock on the issue date of \$5.60. The difference between the proceeds from the issuance of these shares and their fair value was recognized as a debt discount. The value of the warrants was estimated to be \$1,395, determined using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model and was recorded as a debt discount and additional

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued) (amounts in thousands, except share and per share data)

paid-in capital. The convertible subordinated debentures provided for a contractual conversion price of \$5.38 per share, and were estimated to have an issuance date beneficial conversion value of \$3,662, which was recorded as a debt discount and additional paid-in capital. The resulting carrying value of the debt at issuance was \$8,303, net of \$6,697 of original issue discount that was being amortized over its five-year term using the effective interest method, yielding an effective interest rate of 12.6%. The terms of the Debenture described above were amended effective as of August 30, 2004, as described below.

On August 30, 2004, we entered a Securities Purchase Agreement (the "August 2004 Securities Purchase Agreement") with the same third party investors who purchased our securities used to finance the Enterprise acquisition. Pursuant to the August 2004 Securities Purchase Agreement, we raised \$9,342, net of offering costs in cash through the sale of 2,500,000 shares of our Class A Common Stock.

On March 10, 2006, pursuant to a note purchase agreement dated the same date, we issued and sold to two institutional lenders (i) \$10,000 in aggregate principal amount of secured notes due March 10, 2009, which bear cash interest at the rate of 14% per annum, or non-cash interest, in the form of additional notes, at the rate of 16% per annum, at our option, and (ii) warrants to purchase an aggregate of 1.75 million shares of our Class A Common Stock at an exercise price of \$2.40 per share. The value of the warrants was estimated to be \$2,861, determined using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model, and was recorded as debt discount and additional paid-in capital. We received net cash proceeds of approximately \$9,275 from this transaction. The note purchase agreement includes a provision such that if we default on any of our debt obligations exceeding \$2,500, the secured notes shall then become due and payable at the election of the holder of the notes.

The warrants issued in the January 2004 financing described above contain provisions requiring an adjustment in both the warrant price and the number of warrants outstanding as a consequence of the issuance of the new warrants in March 2006. Consequently in 2006, the warrants from 2004 were adjusted to an exercise price of \$2.50 per share and the total number of January 2004 warrants outstanding was adjusted to 886,787. The increase in the fair value of the 2004 warrants as a result of the modification was estimated to be \$594, determined using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model, and was recorded as debt discount and additional paidin capital. In January 2007, the holders of the warrants issued in January 2004 exercised those warrants and 886,787 shares have been issued.

### 13. Capital Leases

We lease certain equipment under capital leases. Property and equipment included the following amounts for capital leases at December 31:

	2006	2005
Computer equipment	\$ 9,925	\$ 8,922
Computer software	2,072	1,469
Furniture and fixtures	237	227
Leasehold improvements and accompanies are accompanies and accompanies and accompanies and accompanies are accompanies and accompanies are accompanies and accompanies are accompanies and accompanies and accompanies are accompanies and accompanies and accompanies are acc	46	46
Total equipment under capital lease at cost		10,664
Less: accumulated amortization	(7,268)	(4,631)
Net property and equipment under capital leases		

Capital leases are collateralized by the leased assets. Our capital leases generally contain provisions whereby we can purchase the equipment at the end of the lease for the current fair market value, capped at 18.5% of the original purchase price. Amortization of leased assets is included in depreciation and amortization expense.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued) (amounts in thousands, except share and per share data)

Future minimum payments under capital lease obligations consisted of the following at December 31, 2006:

2007	\$2,910
2008	1,288
2009	473
2010	34
Total minimum lease payments	4,705
Less: amounts representing interest	
Present value of net minimum lease payments (including current portion of \$2,740)	<u>\$4,455</u>

### 14. Common Stock

Our Class A common stockholders are entitled to one vote for each share of stock held for all matters submitted to a vote of stockholders. Our Class B stockholders are entitled to three votes for each share owned.

### 15. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The fair values of our cash and cash equivalents and long-term debt approximate their respective carrying values as of December 31, 2006 and 2005. The carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable and accounts payable approximate fair value because of the short maturity of these instruments. The fair value of our long-term debt was estimated by discounting the future cash flows at rates available to us for similar borrowings.

#### 16. Income Taxes

During the years ended December 31, 2006, and 2005, respectively, we did not record either a current or deferred tax provision due to our current loss position and uncertainties regarding the realization of our net deferred tax assets.

e Grandago de semine, from in la certage de la companya de la certage de la capación de la certage de la certa La companya de la certage de la companya de la companya de la companya de la certage de la certage de la compa La companya de la companya

righter and first processing reaching in percentage on the first of a filteristic flagger, seed that the

gapti en per gjeleg ar filogret i og distreteg i ørske tegnin er er størr atteken Auges af Korfike et feldir.

gen de la <mark>degram</mark> y la come de escribinar a combató, ya la albando de

a, view, roma postava o m. Nameta po popularia place no care no care na esta e dibilita et en e prese La petidad como esta en esta esta pare en no como a care esta en exporto di energistra e con tra de care no ca

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued) (amounts in thousands, except share and per share data)

Significant components of our deferred tax assets and liabilities at December 31 consisted of:

	2006	2005
Deferred tax assets:		
Reserves and accrued expenses	\$ 1,047	\$ 1,011
Depreciation and amortization	1,123	924
Deferred revenue	396	547
Charitable contributions	92	124
Stock options.	231	42
Research and development tax credit	2,753	- 2,764
Net deferred tax assets from discontinued operations	6,289	6,421
Net operating loss carryforward		38,953
Total deferred tax assets.	52,105	50,786
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Capitalized software development costs	(775)	(243)
Other	(6)	. (4)
Total deferred tax liabilities	-	(247)
Net deferred tax asset	51,324	50,539
Valuation allowance for net deferred tax asset	(51,324)	(50,539)
Net deferred tax asset recognized in the consolidated balance sheets	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>

At December 31, 2006, we had U.S. federal net operating loss carryforwards for income tax purposes of approximately \$109,200, which includes \$34,808, acquired upon the acquisition of Xypoint in 2001. The net operating loss carryforwards from Xypoint will begin to expire in 2011. The remaining net operating loss carryforwards will expire from 2019 through 2025. Utilization of the Xypoint net operating losses will be limited by the Internal Revenue Code as a result of one or more ownership changes. The remaining U.S. federal net operating loss carryforwards may be subject to limitations under the Internal Revenue Code as well. We have not determined the annual amount of the limitation on these net operating losses or whether these net operating loss carryforwards will expire prior to use as a result of these limitations. We have stated net operating loss carryforwards available which expire through 2025, the utilization of which will be limited in a manner similar to the federal net operating loss carryforwards. At December 31, 2006, \$3,060 of our deferred deductions related to stock option exercises. To the extent that carryforwards, when realized, relate to stock option deductions, the resulting benefits will be credited to stockholders' equity. We have established a full valuation allowance with respect to these federal and state loss carryforwards and other net deferred tax assets due to uncertainties surrounding their realization.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued) (amounts in thousands, except share and per share data)

The reconciliation of the reported income tax benefit to the amount that would result by applying the U.S. federal statutory rate of 34% to loss from continuing operations for the year ended December 31 is as follows:

	2006	2005	2004
Income tax (benefit) at statutory rate	\$ 653	\$(1,467)	\$(5,407)
State tax (benefit)		(135)	(202)
Change in state apportionment tax rates on deferred assets/liabilities	807	(537)	1,597
Non deductible stock compensation expense	689		4 -
Research and development tax credit	(43)	(70)	(2,694)
Non deductible items		48	2,884
Change in valuation allowance	. (2,241)	2,161	4,159
Other			(337)
Total	<u> </u>	<u>\$</u>	\$

### 17. Stock-based Compensation Plans

We maintain two stock-based compensation plans: a stock option plan, and an employee stock purchase plan.

Stock Options. We maintain a stock option plan that is administered by our Compensation Committee of our Board of Directors. The number of shares of Class A Common Stock reserved for issuance under the plan is currently 20,904,110. Options granted under the plan vest over periods ranging from one to five years and expire 10 years from the date of grant. A summary of our stock option activity and related information consists of the following for the years ended December 31 (all share amounts in thousands):

the state of the state of the state of the state of	eli (p. 17. a. <mark>2006</mark> ) eli (17. a. b. 17. a. eli (17. a. <mark>20</mark>		)5	7 1 <b>2004</b> W Westpite			
	Number of Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Number of Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Number of Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price	
Outstanding, beginning of year	9,793	\$3.86	8,650	\$4.25	6,148	\$2.95	
Granted	2,908	2.42	2,786	2.55	3,800	6.00	
Exercised	(199)	1.75	(291)	1.08	(535)	1.97	
Forfeited	(880)	3.26	(1,352)	4.30	(763)	3.88	
Outstanding, end of year	11,622	\$3.62	9,793	\$3.86	8,650	\$4.25	
Exercisable, at end of year	6,823	\$4.33	5,997	\$4.55	3,382	\$3.25	
Estimated weighted-average grant-date fair value of options granted during the year	\$ 2.42		\$ 2.06		\$ 4.98		
contractual life of options outstanding at end of year	7.0 years		7.3 years		7,5 years		

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued) (amounts in thousands, except share and per share data)

Exercise prices for options-outstanding at December 31, 2006 ranged from \$0.01 to \$26.05 as follows (all share amounts in thousands):

Exercise Prices	Options Outstanding	Weighted-Average Exercise Prices of Options Outstanding	Weighted-Average Remaining Contractual Life of Options Outstanding (years)		Weighted-Average Exercise Prices of Options Exercisable
\$ 0.01 - \$ 2.61	5,449	\$ 2.29	7.93	1 616	\$ 2.01
\$ 2.61 - \$ 5.21	3,662	\$ 3.38	5.90	2,699	\$ 3.39
\$ 5.21 - \$ 7.82	2,456	\$ 6.74	6.55	2,453	\$ 6.74
\$ 7.82 - \$10.42	25	\$ 8.30	6.59	25	\$ 8.30
\$10.42 - \$26.05	30	\$14.07		30	7
Total end of year	11,622			/ 576 <u><b>6,823</b> - ta</u>	z z posta i f

Non-cash stock based compensation expense has resulted from two other compensation arrangements. Prior to our initial public offering in 2000, we granted incentive stock options to employees and directors to purchase 885,983 shares of Class A Common Stock. The options were granted at an exercise price less than the estimated market value of Class A Common Stock at the date of grant. Net loss, as reported, includes \$123, and \$583 of non-cash stock compensation expense related to these grants for the years-ended December 31, 2005 and 2004, respectively. These options had fully vested as of December 31, 2005, and accordingly we will not recognize any future expense related to these options.

Also, in 2003, 2005 and 2006, we issued restricted stock to directors and certain key executives. The restrictions expire at the end of one year for directors and expire in annual increments over three years for executives and are based on continued employment. The fair value of the restricted stock at issuance is being amortized to non-cash stock compensation expense using the straight-line method over the period during which the restrictions expire. Net loss, as reported, includes \$244, \$597, and \$612 of non-cash stock compensation expense related to these grants for the years-ended December 31, 2006, 2005, and 2004, respectively. We expect to record future stock compensation expense of \$25 as a result of these restricted stock grants that will be recognized over the remaining vesting periods.

Employee Stock Purchase Plan. We have an employee stock purchase plan (the Plan) that gives all employees an opportunity to purchase shares of our Class A Common Stock. The Plan allows for the purchase of 1,384,932 shares of our Class A Common Stock at a discount of 15% of the fair market value. The discount of 15% is calculated based on the average daily share price on either the first or the last day of each quarterly enrollment period, whichever date is more favorable to the employee. Option periods are three months in duration. As of December 31, 2006, 784,977 shares of Class A Common Stock have been issued under the Plan.

As of December 31, 2006, our total shares of Class A Common Stock reserved for future issuance is comprised of:

Algorithm of the state of the s

	(in thousands)
Stock compensation plan	3,151
Warrants (see Note 12)	2,637
Employee stock purchase plan	
Total shares restricted for future use	<u> </u>

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued) (amounts in thousands, except share and per share data)

#### 18. Operating Leases

We lease certain office space and equipment under non-cancelable operating leases that expire on various dates through 2010. Future minimum payments under non-cancelable operating leases with initial terms of one year or more consisted of the following at December 31, 2006:

2008	 		2,495
2009	 	 	1,734
2010	 		1,164
earth of the second of the sec			\$8,697

Our material leases include our offices in Annapolis, Maryland under a lease expiring in March 2008, a second facility in Annapolis under a lease expiring in April 2011, a facility in Seattle, Washington under a lease expiring in September 2010, a facility in Oakland, California under a lease expiring May 2007, and a facility in Tampa, Florida under a lease expiring in December 2009. The Annapolis facilities are utilized for executive and administrative offices, as well as portions of our Commercial and Government segments. The Seattle and Oakland facilities are utilized by our Commercial segment and the Tampa facility is utilized by our Government segment. Future payments on all of our leases are estimated based on future payments including the minimum future rent escalations, if any, stipulated in the respective agreements.

Rent expense for continuing operations was \$3,603, \$3,480, and \$3,136 for the years ended December 31, 2006, 2005, and 2004, respectively.

### 19. Concentrations of Credit Risk and Major Customers

Financial instruments that potentially subject us to significant concentrations of credit risk consist primarily of accounts receivable and unbilled receivables. Those customers that comprised 10% or more of our revenues, accounts receivable, and unbilled receivables from continuing operations are summarized in the following tables.

% of Total Revenues For

			the Year Ended December 31,			
Customer						
U.S. Government	 	 Government	25%	17%	23%	
Verizon Wireless	 	 Commercial	20%	1,7%	20%	
Cingular Wireless	 	 Commercial	10%	10%	< 10%	

	As of Decen	nber 31, 2006	As of December 31, 2005		
Customer	Accounts Receivable	Unbilled Receivables	Accounts Receivable	Unbilled Receivables	
U.S. Government	24%	36%	35%	16%	
Customer A	<10%	<10%	<10%	30%	
Customer B	11%	<10%	<10%	<10%	
Customer C	<10%	<10%	<10%	<10%	

As of December 31, 2006, our total exposure to credit risk was \$12,645 based on the amount due to us by those customers. As of December 31, 2005 and 2004, our exposure to such risks was \$15,598 and \$16,953 respectively. We did not experience significant losses from amounts due to us by any customers for the year ended December 31, 2006.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued) (amounts in thousands, except share and per share data)

### 20. Business and Geographic Segment Information

In the fourth quarter of 2004, we realigned our segments to better manage the business subsequent to our acquisitions described in Notes 2 and 3. Our two operating segments are now (i) our Commercial Segment, which consists of the previous Network Software and Service Bureau segments, along with the Kivera assets acquired in 2004 and (ii) our Government Segment which consists of the previous Network Solutions segment.

Management evaluates performance based on gross profit. We do not maintain information regarding segment assets. Accordingly, asset information by reportable segment is not presented.

For the years ended December 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004, respectively, our revenues include approximately \$7,349, \$6,874, and \$6,457 of revenues generated from customers outside of the United States.

The following table sets forth results for our reportable segments as of December 31, 2006. All revenues reported below are from external customers. Prior year amounts have been restated based upon the classification of our Enterprise Assets as discontinued operations in 2005 (see Note 2). A reconciliation of segment gross profit to net loss for the respective periods is also included below:

Sign of the property of the party	11.00	a,			Year En	ided Decen	nber 31,			<u> </u>
The second of th		2006				2005	gnys sign		2004	
in the second	Comm.	Gvmt	Total		Comm.	Gvmt	Total	Comm.	Gvmt	Total
Revenue		e fa	4.0				. *	. 1 1 A.	. p3	ing in a great
Services	\$59,741	\$28,639	\$ 88,380		\$54,198	\$20,774	\$ 74,972	\$44,621	\$15,613	\$60,234
Systems	17,219	19,337	36,556		11,668	15,513	27,181	13,061	23,617	36,678
Total revenue	76,960	47,976	124,936		65,866	36,287	102,153	57,682	39,230	96,912
Direct costs of revenue										
Direct cost of services	31,409	21,131	52,540	,	25,885	13,345	39,230	21,472	9,500	30,972
Direct cost of systems	5,211	12,672	17,883	-	5,710	12,009	17,719	5,843	15,391	21,234
Total Direct Costs	36,620	33,803	70,423		31,595	25,354	56,949	27,315	24,891	52,206
Gross profit										
Services gross profit	28,332	7,508	35,840		28,313	7,429	35,742	23,149	6,113	29,262
Systems gross profit	12,008	6,665	18,673		5,958	3,504	9,462	7,218	8,226	15,444
Total Gross Profit	\$40,340	\$14,173	<u>\$ 54,513</u>		\$34,271	\$10,933	\$ 45,204	\$30,367	\$14,339	\$44,706

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued) (amounts in thousands, except share and per share data)

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2006	2005	2004		
Total segment gross profit	\$ 54,513	\$ 45,204	\$ 44,706		
Research and development expense	(12,586)	(13,863)	(18,106)		
Sales and marketing expense	(11,713)	(10,535)	(8,973)		
General and administrative expense	(16,959)	(15,044)	. (14,997)		
Depreciation and amortization of property and equipment	(7,956)	(8,625)	(7,353)		
Amortization of acquired intangible assets	(147)	(177)	(37)		
Interest expense	(3,198)	(1,172)	(3,196)		
Debt conversion expense	_	¥	(7,886)		
Other income/(expense), net	22	(104)	(61)		
Income (Loss) from continuing operations	1,976	(4,316)	(15,902)		
Loss from discontinued operations	(23,671)	(7,151)	(2,646)		
Net loss	\$(21,695)	<u>\$(11,467</u> )	\$(18,548)		

# 21. Quarterly Financial Information (Unaudited)

The following is a summary of the quarterly results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005. In connection with the classification of our Enterprise assets as discontinued operations, as discussed in Notes 1 and 2 above, we reclassified prior period financial data for these assets to reflect this classification as of December 31, 2006. The quarterly information has not been audited, but in our opinion, includes all normal recurring adjustments, which are, in the opinion of the Management, necessary for fair statement of the results of the interim periods.

	<ul> <li>An approximately a property of the property of th</li></ul>	Contract Contract		2006	The state of the
			Three	Months Ended	
in in a	en e	March 31	June 30	inaudited) September 30	December 31
Revenu	ile	\$31,686	\$31,943	\$ 31,810	\$30,496
Gross p	orofitaa	\$13,562	\$14,240	\$ 13,574	\$13,136
Income	from continuing operations	\$ 342	\$ 759	\$ 761	\$ 111
Loss fro	om discontinued operations	(2,054)	(2,314)	(14,510)	_ (4,793)
Net los	n de la companya de Sentre la companya de la companya d	\$ (1,712)	\$ (1,555)	\$(13,749)	\$ (4,682)
-	s per share — basic from continuing	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.02	\$ 0.02	\$2 0.00 °
•	er share — basic from discontinued ations	\$ (0.05)	\$ (0.06)	982 (0.37)	\$(0.12)
Net los	s per share — basic	\$ (0.04)	\$ (0.04)	\$ (0.35)	\$ (0.12)
_	s per share — diluted from continuing ations	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.02	\$ 0.02	\$ 0.00
	er share — diluted from discontinued	\$ (0.05)	\$ (0.06)	\$ (0.37)	n max = etymo2 m
Net los	s per share — diluted	\$ (0.04)	\$ (0.04)	\$ (0.35)	\$ (0.11)

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued) (amounts in thousands, except share and per share data)

	2005						
	Three Months Ended						
	March 31	June 30	unaudited) September 30	December 31			
Revenue	\$24,856	\$21,404	\$29,169	\$26,724			
Gross profit	\$12,793	\$ 9,831	\$11,660	\$10,936			
Loss from continuing operations	\$ (575)	\$ (2,316)	\$ (313)	\$ (1,112)			
Loss form discontinued operations	(1,512)	(1,722)	(1,899)	(2,018)			
Net loss	\$ (2,087)	\$ (4,038)	\$ (2,212)	\$ (3,130)			
Loss per share from continuing operations	\$ (0.01)	\$ (0.05)	\$ (0.02)	\$ (0.03)			
Loss per share from discontinued		*	4				
operations	\$ (0.04)	\$ (0.05)	\$ (0.04)	<u>\$ (0.05)</u>			
Net loss per share — basic and diluted	\$ (0.05)	\$ (0.10)	\$ (0.06)	\$ (0.08)			

### 22. Commitments and Contingencies

In November 2001, a shareholder class action lawsuit was filed against us, certain of our current officers and a director, and several investment banks that were the underwriters of our initial public offering (the "Underwriters"): Highstein v. Telecommunication Systems, Inc., et al., United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, Civil Action No. 01-CV-9500. The plaintiffs seek an unspecified amount of damages. The lawsuit purports to be a class action suit filed on behalf of purchasers of our common stock during the period August 8, 2000 through December 6, 2000. The plaintiffs allege that the Underwriters agreed to allocate common stock offered for sale in our initial public offering to certain purchasers in exchange for excessive and undisclosed commissions and agreements by those purchasers to make additional purchases of common stock in the aftermarket at pre-determined prices. The plaintiffs allege that all of the defendants violated Sections 11, 12 and 15 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and that the underwriters violated Section 10(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and Rule 10b-5 promulgated thereunder. The claims against us of violation of Rule 10b-5 have been dismissed with the plaintiffs having the right to re-plead. We will continue to defend the lawsuit vigorously. On February 15, 2005, the District Court issued an Order preliminarily approving a settlement agreement among class plaintiffs, all issuer defendants and their insurers, provided that the parties agree to a modification narrowing the scope of the bar order set forth in the settlement agreement. The parties agreed to a modification narrowing the scope of the bar order, and on August 31, 2005, the court issued an order preliminarily approving the settlement. On December 5, 2006, the United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit overturned the District Court's certification of the class of plaintiffs who are pursuing the claims that would be settled in the settlement against the underwriter defendants. Plaintiffs filed a Petition for Rehearing and Rehearing En Banc with the Second Circuit on January 5, 2007 in response to the Second Circuit's decision, and have informed the District Court that they would like to be heard by the District Court as to whether the settlement may still be approved even if the decision of the Court of Appeals is not reversed. The District Court indicated that it would defer consideration of final approval of the settlement pending plaintiffs' request for further appellate review. We intend to continue to defend the lawsuit until the settlement has received final approval or the matter is resolved otherwise. More than 300 other companies have been named in nearly identical lawsuits that have been filed by some of the same law firms that represent the plaintiffs in the lawsuit against us, and we believe that the majority of those companies will participate in the same settlement if approved.

In October 2006, two former shareholders of Xypoint Corporation sued the former officers and directors of that corporation for breach of fiduciary duty and violation of certain Washington state securities and consumer protection acts when they approved, and recommended that shareholders approve, the merger of Xypoint into

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued) (amounts in thousands, except share and per share data)

TeleCommunication Systems, Inc. The plaintiffs request unspecified damages. The merger agreement from 2001 provided that we would indemnify the officers and directors of Xypoint for a period of six years after the merger (ending January 2007) for their actions in approving the merger. In December 2006, the complaint was amended to include TCS as a defendant, as the successor-in-interest to Xypoint Corporation and Windward Acquisition Corporation (our acquisition subsidiary), both extinguished corporations. We have purchased Directors and Officers insurance policies to cover claims against the former officers and directors of Xypoint and us, and believe that one or both of those insurance policies may cover some or all of the costs of this lawsuit. We intend to defend the lawsuit vigorously, but can make no assurances that the outcome will be favorable to us or that the insurance policies will be sufficient to cover the costs incurred or any judgment amounts that may result.

We are subject to certain litigation, claims and assessments which occur in the normal course of business. Based on consultation with our legal counsel, management is of the opinion that such matters, when resolved, will not have a material impact on our consolidated results of operations, financial position or cash flows.

1 121 N 1 1 1

# 23. Related Party Transactions

In February 2003, we entered into an agreement with Annapolis Partners LLC to explore the opportunity of relocating our Annapolis offices to a planned new real estate development. Our President and Chief Executive Officer owns a controlling voting and economic interest in Annapolis Partners LLC and he also serves as a member. The financial and many other terms of the agreement have not yet been established. The lease is subject to several contingencies and rights of termination. For example, the agreement can be terminated at the sole discretion of our Board of Directors if the terms and conditions of the development are unacceptable to us, including without limitation the circumstances that market conditions make the agreement not favorable to us or the overall cost is not in the best interest to us or our shareholders, or any legal or regulatory restrictions apply. Our Board of Directors will evaluate this opportunity along with alternatives that are or may become available in the relevant time periods and there is no assurance that we will enter into a definitive agreement at this new development site.

### 24. Subsequent Events

Effective January 1, 2007, the Company sold two of its three Enterprise units, carried as discontinued.... operations, to strategic buyers for restricted stock in the acquiring companies and earn-out arrangements. The Mobile Finance unit, including its US and European operations, has been sold to Stockgroup Information Systems, Inc. for 1.5 million shares of restricted stock. Assets of the Mobile Office unit, doing business as mobeo®, have been acquired by MobilePro Corporation for 9 million shares of restricted stock. Management continues to work with prospective buyers to complete the sale of the Mobile Asset unit.

In January 2007, warrants for approximately 890,000 shares have been exercised by institutional investors which have been issued in connection with 2004 financing for approximately \$2 million in cash.

#### **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

TeleCommunication Systems, Inc.

By: /s/

Maurice B. Tosé

Maurice B. Tosé

Chief Executive Officer, President and
Chairman of the Board

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated. The undersigned hereby constitute and appoint Maurice B. Tosé, Thomas M. Brandt, Jr. and Bruce A. White, and each of them, their true and lawful agents and attorneys-in-fact with full power and authority in said agents and attorneys-in-fact, and in any one or more of them, to sign for the undersigned and in their respective names as directors and officers of TeleCommunication Systems, any amendment or supplement hereto. The undersigned hereby confirm all acts taken by such agents and attorneys-in-fact, and any one or more of them, as herein authorized

	Name of the second of the seco	with the first term of the second of the se	<u>Date</u>
<u>/s/</u>	Maurice B. Tosé Maurice B. Tosé	Chief Executive Officer, President and Chairman of the Board (Principal Executive Officer)	The State of the State of
1-1	taga da Mangaga Barawa (Mangaga da Mangaga d Mangaga da Mangaga da M		
<u>/s/</u>	Thomas M. Brandt, Jr. Thomas M. Brandt, Jr.	Chief Financial Officer and Senior Vice President (Principal Financial Officer)	e estas valores
<u>/s/</u>	James M. Bethmann	Director	March 12, 2007
	James M. Bethmann	$t = t_1^{-1}$	
<u>/s/</u>	CLYDE A. HEINTZELMAN	Director	March 12, 2007
9.	William the A. Heintzelman (1995) and the same of the	ing the state of t	
<u>/s/</u>		Director, was well as the second of the seco	March 12, 2007
			an Francisco (Sabra). Tanàna mandritry ny taona 2008–2014.
/s/	Weldon H. Latham	Director	March 12, 2007
े ८१	Weldon H. Latham	uridi (TT) estita i i estitu uridia e i estitu. Principio aterito i ale effortati i e i e i e i e i e i e i e i	and the state of t
/s/	Byron F. Marchant	Director	March 12, 2007
	Byron F. Marchant		

### **EXHIBIT INDEX**

Exhibit Number	<u>Description</u>
4.1	Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2004)
4.2	Second Amended and Restated Bylaws. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2004)
4.3	Form of Class A Common Stock certificate. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (No. 333-35522))
4.5	Warrants to Purchase Common Stock issued pursuant to the Securities Purchase Agreement for each of the investors party to the Securities Purchase Agreement dated January 13, 2004. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on January 23, 2004)
4.6	Note Purchase Agreement dated March 13, 2006 by and among the company and the Purchasers named therein (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005)
4.7	Warrants to Purchase Common Stock issued pursuant to the Note Purchase Agreement dated March 13, 2006 to each of the Purchasers named therein (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005)
4.8	Notes issued pursuant to the Note Purchase Agreement dated March 13, 2006 to each of the Purchasers named therein (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005)
4.9	Registration Rights Agreement dated March 13, 2006 by and among the company and the Investors named therein (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005)
4.10	Intellectual Property Security Agreement dated March 13, 2006 by and among the company, Bonanza Master Fund Ltd., as Agent, and the Secured Parties named therein (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005)
4.11	Subordination Agreement dated March 13, 2006 by and among the company, Silicon Valley Bank, and the Purchasers named therein (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005)
10.1	West Garrett Office Building Full service Lease Agreement dated October 1, 1997 by and between the company and West Garrett Joint Venture. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (No. 333-35522))
10.2†	Form of Indemnification Agreement. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (No. 333-35522))
10.3†	Fourth Amended and Restated 1997 Stock Incentive Plan. (Incorporated by reference to Appendix A to the company's definitive proxy statement for its 2004 Annual Meeting of stockholders as filed with the SEC on June 17, 2004 (No. 000-30821))
10.4†	First Amended and Restated Employee Stock Purchase Plan. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Registration Statement on Form S-8 (No. 333-136072))
10.5†	Optionee Agreement dated October 1, 1997 by and between the company and Richard A. Young. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (No. 333-35522))
10.6†	Optionee Agreement dated July 29, 1998 by and between the company and Richard A. Young. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (No. 333-35522))
10.7†	Optionee Agreement dated October 1, 1997 by and between the company and Thomas M. Brandt, Jr. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (No. 333-35522))
10.8†	Optionee Agreement dated July 29, 1998 by and between the company and Thomas M. Brandt, Jr. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (No. 333-35522))
10.9†	Optionee Agreement dated April-1, 1999 by and between the company and Thomas M. Brandt, Jr. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (No. 333-35522))

Exhibit Numbers	<u>Description</u>
10.10†	401(k) and Profit Sharing Plan of the company dated January 1, 1999. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (No. 333-51656))
10.11†	Employment Agreement dated February 1, 2001 by and between the company and Richard A. Young. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2001)
10.12†	Employment Agreement dated February 1, 2001 by and between the company and Thomas M. Brandt. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2001)
10.13†	Employment Agreement dated February 1, 2001 by and between the company and Drew A. Morin. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2001)
10.14†	Employment Agreement dated February 1, 2001 by and between the company and Timothy J. Lorello. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2001)
10.15‡	Services Integration Agreement dated January 31, 2002 by and between the company and Hutchison 3G. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2001)
10,16	Deed of Lease by and between Annapolis Partner, LLC and the company. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002)
10.17†	Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Thomas M. Brandt, Jr. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2003)
10.18†	Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Thomas M. Brandt, Jr. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2003)
10.19†	Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Clyde A. Heintzelman. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2003)
10.20†	Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Richard A. Kozak. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2003)
10.21†	Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Weldon H. Latham. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the guarter ended September 30, 2003)
10.22†	Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Timothy J. Lorello (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2003)
10.231	Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Timothy J. Lorello (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2003)
	Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Bryon F. Marchant. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2003)
10.25†	Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Drew A. Morin. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2003)
10.26†	Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Drew A. Morin. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2003)
10.27†	Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Maurice B. Tosé: (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2003)
10.28†	Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Maurice B. Tosé: (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2003)
10.29†	Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Kevin M. Webb. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the guarter ended September 30, 2003)
10.30†	Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Kevin M. Webb. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2003)
10.31†	Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Richard A. Young. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2003)

10.321 Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Richard A. Young. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2003) 10.33 Registration Rights Agreement dated as of December 18, 2003 by and among the company and the investors party to the 2003 SPA. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10 to the company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 18, 2003) 10.34 Trademark License Agreement by and among Aether, TSYS and the company dated as of January 13, 2004. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on January 23, 2004) 10.35 Registration Rights Agreement by and between the company and Aether dated as of January 13, 2004. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on January 23, 2004) 10.361 Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement by and between the company and Silicon Valley Bank. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2004) 10.37 Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Clyde A. Heintzelman (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005) 10.38 Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Weldon F. Latharn (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005) 10.40 Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Weldon F. Latharn (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005) 10.41 Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Byron F. Marchant (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005) 10.42 Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Byron F. Marchant (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005) 10.43 Restricted Stock Option Agreement 10.44 Fo	Exhibit Numbers	Description
investors party to the 2003 SPA. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10 to the company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 18, 2003)  10.34 Trademark License Agreement by and among Aether, TSYS and the company dated as of January 13, 2004. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on January 23, 2004)  10.35 Registration Rights Agreement by and between the company and Aether dated as of January 13, 2004. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on January 23, 2004)  10.361 Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement by and between the company and Silicon Valley Bank. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2004)  10.37 Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Clyde A. Heintzelman (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005)  10.38 Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Richard A. Kozak (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005)  10.39 Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Weldon F. Latham (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005)  10.40 Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Byron F. Marchant (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005)  10.46 Second Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement by and between the Company and Silicon Valley Bank (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2005)  10.47 Form of Incentive Stock Option Agreement  10.48† Form of Restricted Stock Grant Agreement  10.49† Form of Restricted Stock Grant Agreement  10.49† Form of Restricted Stock Grant Agreement  10.49† Consent of Ernst & Young LLP  20.10 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section	10.32†	
(Incorporated by reference to the company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on January 23, 2004)  Registration Rights Agreement by and between the company and Aether dated as of January 13, 2004. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on January 23, 2004)  Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement by and between the company and Silicon Valley Bank. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2004)  Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Clyde A. Heintzelman (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005)  Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Richard A. Kozak (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005)  Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Weldon F. Latham (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005)  Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Byron F. Marchant (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005)  Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Byron F. Marchant (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005)  10.40  Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Byron F. Marchant (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005)  10.41  Ferm of Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2005)  10.47  Form of Incentive Stock Option Agreement  10.491  Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement  20.40  Supplemental Financial Statement Schedule II  21. Subsidiaries of the Registrant  23. Consent of James Cowper  31. Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant	10.33	investors party to the 2003 SPA. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10 to the company's Current Report
(Incorporated by reference to the company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on January 23, 2004)  Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement by and between the company and Silicon Valley Bank. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2004)  10.37 Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Clyde A. Heintzelman (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005)  10.38 Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Richard A. Kozak (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005)  10.39 Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Weldon F. Latham (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005)  10.40 Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Byron F. Marchant (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005)  10.46 Second Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement by and between the Company and Silicon Valley Bank (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2005)  10.47† Form of Incentive Stock Option Agreement  10.48† Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement  10.49† Form of Restricted Stock Grant Agreement  12.1 Subsidiaries of the Registrant  23.1 Consent of Ernst & Young LLP  23.2 Consent of James Cowper  24.1 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  25.2 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  26.2 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002	10.34	
Bank. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2004)  10.37 Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Clyde A. Heintzelman (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005)  10.38 Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Richard A. Kozak (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005)  10.39 Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Weldon F. Latham (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005)  10.40 Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Byron F. Marchant (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005)  10.46 Second Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement by and between the Company and Silicon Valley Bank (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2005)  10.47† Form of Incentive Stock Option Agreement  10.48† Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement  10.49† Form of Restricted Stock Grant Agreement  12.1 Subsidiaries of the Registrant  23.1 Consent of Ernst & Young LLP  23.2 Consent of James Cowper  11.1 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  31.2 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  32.2 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  32.2 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  32.2 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002	10.35	
Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005)  10.38 Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Richard A. Kozak (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual-Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005)  10.39 Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Weldon F. Latham (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005)  10.40 Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Byron F. Marchant (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005)  10.46 Second Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement by and between the Company and Silicon Valley Bank (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2005)  10.471 Form of Incentive Stock Option Agreement  10.481 Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement  10.491 Form of Restricted Stock Grant Agreement  12.11 Supplemental Financial Statement Schedule II  21.1 Subsidiaries of the Registrant  23.1 Consent of Ernst & Young LLP  23.2 Consent of James Cowper  31.1 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  31.2 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  32.1 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  32.2 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  32.2 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002	10.36†	Bank. (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended
Annual Réport on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005)  10.39 Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Weldon F. Latham (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005)  10.40 Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Byron F. Marchant (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005)  10.46 Second Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement by and between the Company and Silicon Valley Bank (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2005)  10.471 Form of Incentive Stock Option Agreement  10.481 Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement  10.491 Form of Restricted Stock Grant Agreement  12.1 Supplemental Financial Statement Schedule II  21.1 Subsidiaries of the Registrant  23.1 Consent of Ernst & Young LLP  23.2 Consent of James Cowper  31.1 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  31.2 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  32.1 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  32.2 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  32.2 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002	10.37	
Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005)  10.40 Restricted stock award certificate to Mr. Byron F. Marchant (Incorporated by reference to the company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005)  10.46 Second Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement by and between the Company and Silicon Valley Bank (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2005)  10.47† Form of Incentive Stock Option Agreement  10.48† Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement  10.49† Form of Restricted Stock Grant Agreement  12.1 Supplemental Financial Statement Schedule II  21.1 Subsidiaries of the Registrant  23.1 Consent of Ernst & Young LLP  23.2 Consent of James Cowper  31.1 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  31.2 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  32.1 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  32.2 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  32.2 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002	10.38	·
Annual Report on Form 10-K, as amended, for the year ended December 31, 2005)  10.46 Second Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement by and between the Company and Silicon Valley Bank (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2005)  10.47† Form of Incentive Stock Option Agreement  10.48† Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement  10.49† Form of Restricted Stock Grant Agreement  12.1 Supplemental Financial Statement Schedule II  21.1 Subsidiaries of the Registrant  23.1 Consent of Ernst & Young LLP  23.2 Consent of James Cowper  31.1 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  31.2 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  32.1 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  32.2 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  32.2 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002	10.39	
Valley Bank (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2005)  10.47† Form of Incentive Stock Option Agreement  10.48† Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement  10.49† Form of Restricted Stock Grant Agreement  12.1 Supplemental Financial Statement Schedule II  21.1 Subsidiaries of the Registrant  23.1 Consent of Ernst & Young LLP  23.2 Consent of James Cowper  31.1 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  31.2 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  32.1 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  32.2 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  32.2 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002	10.40	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement  10.49† Form of Restricted Stock Grant Agreement  12.1 Supplemental Financial Statement Schedule II  21.1 Subsidiaries of the Registrant  23.1 Consent of Ernst & Young LLP  23.2 Consent of James Cowper  31.1 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  31.2 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  32.1 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  32.2 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  32.2 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002	10.46	Valley Bank (Incorporated by reference to the company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter
10.49† Form of Restricted Stock Grant Agreement  12.1 Supplemental Financial Statement Schedule II  21.1 Subsidiaries of the Registrant  23.1 Consent of Ernst & Young LLP  23.2 Consent of James Cowper  31.1 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  31.2 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  32.1 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  32.2 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  32.2 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002	10.47†	Form of Incentive Stock Option Agreement
<ul> <li>Form of Restricted Stock Grant Agreement</li> <li>Supplemental Financial Statement Schedule II</li> <li>Subsidiaries of the Registrant</li> <li>Consent of Ernst &amp; Young LLP</li> <li>Consent of James Cowper</li> <li>Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002</li> <li>Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002</li> <li>Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002</li> <li>Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002</li> <li>Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002</li> </ul>	10.48†	Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement
21.1 Subsidiaries of the Registrant 23.1 Consent of Ernst & Young LLP 23.2 Consent of James Cowper 31.1 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 31.2 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 32.1 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 32.2 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002	10.49†	Form of Restricted Stock Grant Agreement
<ul> <li>Consent of Ernst &amp; Young LLP</li> <li>Consent of James Cowper</li> <li>Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002</li> <li>Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002</li> <li>Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002</li> <li>Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002</li> <li>Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002</li> </ul>	12.1	Supplemental Financial Statement Schedule II
<ul> <li>Consent of James Cowper</li> <li>Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002</li> <li>Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002</li> <li>Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002</li> <li>Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002</li> <li>Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002</li> </ul>	21.1	Subsidiaries of the Registrant
Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002	23.1	Consent of Ernst & Young LLP
Act of 2002  Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002	23.2	Consent of James Cowper
Act of 2002  32.1 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002  32.2 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002	31.1	
Act of 2002  32.2 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002	31.2	
Act of 2002	32.1	
99.01 Report of Independent Auditors- James Cowper	32.2	
	99.01	Report of Independent Auditors- James Cowper

<sup>†</sup> Management contract, compensatory plans or arrangement required to be filed as an exhibit pursuant to Item 15(a)(3) of Form 10-K.

<sup>‡</sup> Confidential treatment has been requested for certain portions of this Exhibit pursuant to Rule 24b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, which portions have been omitted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

	illen (2 Joseph 1997)
	25
and the second of the second o	
en e	
and the second of the second o	
and the second of the second o	F0.C :
in the second of the property of the second	Sec. 18 gr
and the second of the second o	5 <b>8</b> ( )
ිදුව සිට	\$77
en la la la la capación de la capación de sebella de la capación en en en entre la elementa de deservación de d	30 O:
্ৰতি হৈছে তাল কাৰ্প <b>্ৰভিত্ৰ সংগ্ৰহণ কৰিবলৈ ভিত্ৰ</b> কৰিবলৈ ভাৰত কৰিবলৈ ভাৰত কৰিবলৈ কৰিবলৈ কৰিবলৈ কৰিবলৈ কৰিবলৈ কৰি	
ing meneral and incomplete forms of the mediate of the only experience of the earth of the control of the contr	en.Of
n de la companya de la celebra de montre de la celebra de la composition de la composition de la celebra de la Entre presonant de la composition de l	18,7° f
and province of the common of the common form of the province of the common of the common of the common of the The common of the common of Carlo common of the common of t	
and the control of th	1000
(This page intentionally left blank)	785.01
The page intentionally for blanky	1 3 T S
(18 <sup>4</sup> - 사람이 Head <b>와</b> Right (4) 나는 18 Head (18)	i
proceed that the control of the second of of the sec	
The group of the state of the s	100
graph is the second of the sec	1 1. X
. The first of the Market Best of the first of the first between the second of the School Sch	
a de servicio en el como de de de de de desente en en en en en 176 de servicio de la composició de la composició La composició de del composició de de desente de la composició	11.78
. Cardial este para en 1900 à Cubichbor 1060 de adapteux desparé te dévidence de la company. Acuel 1989	, ve
ය. අති අතු කරන කරන සහ ප්රතියේ පුළුණය අතුරුවට අම්බන්ධ අම්බන්ධ වීට විය අතු වන අතු කතුට සම්බන්ධ වේ. වට්ටම් අතුරුවට	인스와
s and specific and analysis of the specific specific and the specific speci	er eve
	or well and the second
in the second of the control of the second of the figure is an approximate and province and the second of the seco	a caiwa ta

- Nebel planer word mach with a property of the enterpress governorm the first control of the co

is 10 mars of the construction of the construction of the second of the second of the construction of the

(This page intentionally left blank)

(This page intentionally left blank)

## CORPORATE INFORMATION

### Board of Directors

#### Maurice B. Tosé

Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer, TeleCommunication Systems, Inc. Annapolis, Maryland

#### James M. Bethmann

Managing Partner, Heidrick & Struggles Dallas, Texas

#### Clyde A. Heintzelman

Board of Directors and Chairman, CITEL Seattle, Washington

### Richard A. Kozak

Chief Executive Officer, R&D<sup>2</sup>, LLC Annapolis, Maryland

## Weldon H. Latham

Partner, Davis Wright Tremaine LLP Washington, D.C.

### Byron F. Marchant

Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Chief Administrative Officer, Black Entertainment Television, Inc. Washington, D.C.

### Senior Corporate Executives

#### Maurice B. Tosé

Chairman of the Board,
President and Chief Executive Officer

### Richard A. Young

Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer

### Thomas M. Brandt, Jr.

Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

#### Drew A. Morin

Senior Vice President and Chief Technology Officer

### Timothy J. Lorello

Senior Vice President and Chief Marketing Officer

#### Kevin M. Webb

Senior Vice President, Global Sales and Alliances

#### Dan A. Allen

Senior Vice President, Service Bureau Operations

### Michael D. Bristol, Sr.

Senior Vice President, Government Solutions Group

## Stockholder Information

### Stock Listing

TeleCommunication Systems, Inc. Class A common stock is traded on the NASDAQ Global Market under the symbol TSYS.

### Transfer Agent and Registrar

American Stock Transfer and Trust Company New York, New York

#### Form 10-K

Additional copies of this Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission are available without charge, upon request from the Company – Attention: Investor Relations. Copies also are available at www.telecomsys.com.

#### **Annual Meeting**

The annual meeting of shareholders will be held on June 14, 2007, at 10:00 AM, at the O'Callaghan Hotel Annapolis at 174 West Street, Annapolis, Maryland.

### Caution Concerning Forward-Looking Statements

This document includes certain "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. For example, the statements that (i) the Company's Enhanced 9-1-1 (E9-1-1) offer positions TCS to compete for a growing share of the expanding \$200 million public safety market; (ii) TCS text messaging is on pace to more than double in 2007, resulting in significant opportunities for high-margin capacity orders further driving profitability in 2007; (iii) as the Company's registered subscribers for personalized wireless messaging portal now exceeds 25 million, TCS is in a unique position to capitalize on the integration of messaging gateway capabilities; (iv) TCS is positioned to capture delivery orders, both large and small, from all branches of the military and civilian agencies; and (v) long-term investments for systems sales to both Carrier and Government systems customers appear to have positioned TCS well for 2007 and beyond are some of the forward-looking statements in this document. These statements involve risks and uncertainties, and actual results may differ materially. Factors that could cause or contribute to such differences include, but are not limited to, those discussed in the Letter to Shareholders and Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations, as well as those discussed elsewhere in the Company's filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on the forward-looking statements, which speak only as of the date of this Annual Report. The Company undertakes no obligation to publicly release any revisions to the forward-looking statements or reflect events or circumstances after the date of this document.

### Reconciliation of EBITDA to Net Income/(Loss)

EBITDA is not a financial measure calculated and presented in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting-principles (GAAP) and should not be considered as an alternative to net income, operating income, or any other financial measures so calculated and presented, nor as an alternative to cash flow from operating activities as a measure of our liquidity. We present EBITDA because we believe it to be an important supplemental measure of our performance that is commonly used by securities analysts, investors, and other interested parties in the evaluation of companies in our industry. Management also uses this information internally for forecasting and budgeting. It may not be indicative of the historical operating results of TCS nor is it intended to be predictive of potential future results.

(\$ in millions)	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Net income/(loss) on a GAAP basis	\$ (17.8)	\$ (13.5)	\$ (18.5)	\$ (11.5)	\$ (21.7)
Depreciation and amortization	11.5	16.2	7.9	9.6	9.3
Non-cash stock-based compensation	1.6	1.5	1.2	0.7	3.1
Financing and other expenses (incl debt conversion expense in 2004)	0.5	(0.4)	11.1	1.3	3.2
Discontinued operations	-	-	2.6	7.2	23.7
EBITDA from continuing operations	\$ (4.2)	\$ 3.8	\$ 4.3	\$ 7.3	\$ 17.6

#### Copyright

Copyright © 2007 TeleCommunication Systems, Inc. (TCS). All rights reserved. Enabling Convergent Technologies®, smsExpress First Delivery Attempt™, SwiftLink®, Xypoint®, and Wireless Intelligent Gateway™ are trademarks of TCS. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Information subject to change without notice. | NasdaqGM: TSYS



Carrier Service Bureau Operations

> CERTIFIED TL 9000



Carrier and Government Operations



## Headquarters

275 West Street Annapolis, MD 21401 410.263.7616 1.888.728.TSYS (8797) www.telecomsys.com

### Other Locations

2401 Elliott Avenue Seattle, WA 98121 206.792.2000

2909 Bay to Bay Boulevard Tampa, FL 33629 813.831.6353 300 Lakeside Drive Oakland, CA 94612 510.763.3300

TeleCommunication Systems Ltd. 6 Dyers Buildings, Holborn London EC1N2JT +44 207.895.9400



